MacWEEK

05.13.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 19

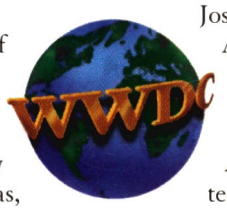
IMMEDIA

to turn XPress into a multimedia and Web tool

See GA, Page 14

Platform struggles test hearts, minds

By Clifford Colby



"The visionary part of Apple has to end," said Terry Kunysz, president of longtime Macintosh developer Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif. "They have to be practical. Microsoft [Corp.] gives you all you need; Apple says you have to figure this stuff out for yourself. Wrong."

Kunysz's words were echoed by many developers heading into this week's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif. Anxious about Apple's plans for the platform, developers said they will carefully study the road map Apple executives and technologists unroll this week to see if there is a route for them.

The developers conference comes at a time when uncertainty about Apple and the fight for shelf space is pulling at the hearts and minds of Mac developers. Many said the shadow of Mi-

See WWDC, Page 75

PBs, Performas due for repair; Apple foots bill

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple last week pulled most of its currently shipping PowerBooks out of the retail channel and announced a repair program for many PowerPC-based consumer and education systems.

In a May 8 bulletin, Apple asked dealers to return all PowerBook 190, 190cs, 5300, 5300c, 5300ce and 5300cs systems in inventory; those machines will be repaired and then shipped back to dealers.

Apple also announced a repair program for the Power Mac 5200/75 LC and 5300/100 LC as well as Performa 5200, 5215, 5300, 6200, 6205, 6214, 6216, 6218, 6220, 6230, 6290 and 6300 systems. Those machines will be repaired by dealers rather than returned to Apple.

In tandem with the recall, Apple is extending affected systems' warranties. Apple will repair problems in recalled ma-

See Repairs, Page 76

Macs to divide along CPU lines

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple is reportedly working on a plan to bisect the desktop Power Macintosh line into two streams later this year: high-end systems will use the upcoming PowerPC 604e chip and entry-level models will be based on the PowerPC 603e.

Sources close to the company said Apple wants to use the fastest PowerPC processors wherever possible to better compete with Intel-standard PC systems.

At the center of Apple's high-end plans is a group of CPUs code-named Montana, a project that reportedly aims to use 604e processors running at speeds as high as 225 MHz. One source said Apple chose the code name because Montana "is the only state without a speed limit."

The Montana line is expected to cost between $2,500 and $5,000, depending on speed and configuration, and is scheduled for a November introduction under the Power Mac Pro name. But sources cautioned that IBM Corp. of Armonk, N.Y., and Motorola

See Montana, Page 77

Apple to take the high road

POWER MAC PRO:

- Code-named Montana
- High end
- 166- to 200-MHz PPC 604e
- Due in late 1996
- Alternative I/O
- Multiple processor support

Adobe jumps into Net

Standards offered for Web graphics

By MacWEEK staff

Adobe Systems Inc. said it expects to "change the face of Internet computing forever" with a broad, open-ended strategy it unveiled last week for integrating its products and graphics technologies with the Internet.

The Mountain View, Calif., company's strategy centers on three aspects: driving new graphics standards for the Web, delivering Internet authoring and publishing tools, and expanding Internet printing capabilities. Partnerships with companies such as Sun Microsystems Inc. and Netscape Communications

See Adobe, Page 74

Adobe's Internet strategy

PRODUCTS AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Bravo: 2-D imaging model and API
- OpenType: Font standard combining TrueType and Type 1
- Vertigo: Interactive multimedia authoring tool
- Web Presenter: Persuasion for the Web
- PrintMill: Internet printing architecture

PARTNERSHIPS:

- JavaSoft: Licensed Bravo API
- Microsoft: Partners in OpenType, ActiveX
- AT&T: To deliver Adobe products and technologies to WorldNet customers

Digerati makes movies

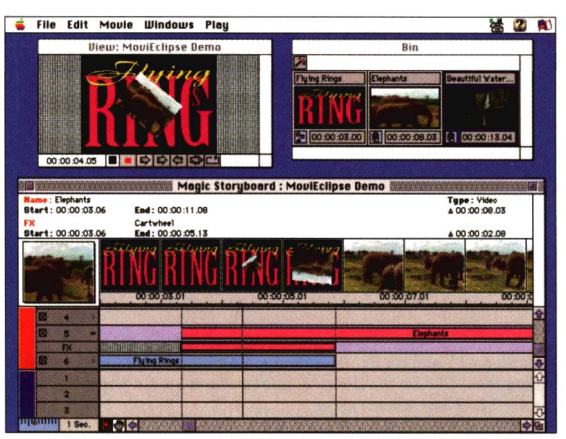
By Kelly Ryer

Video editing's steep resource requirements may fall into the shadows thanks to Digerati Multimedia Inc. Its MoviEclipse video-editing application requires no special hardware, offers "almost real-time" editing and costs only $249.

Aimed at entry-level users, MoviEclipse will offer six video tracks and three audio tracks on a time line. Users will be able to edit by dragging video clips and adding transitions, which can include wipes, fades, spins, dissolves and video-in-video effects.

Users will begin by loading

See MoviEclipse, Page 76



Offering entry-level digital video users a bit of movie magic, MoviEclipse can generate a multiclip sequence automatically via its Autoload button.

Developers to gain API in QTVR 2.0

By Kelly Ryer

Apple this week will announce a rollout schedule and product details for Version 2.0 of QuickTime VR, which is due in final form this August.

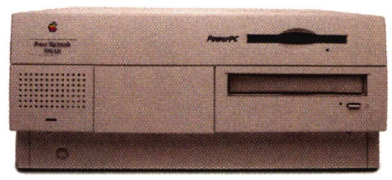
Key elements of the update to Apple's virtual-reality authoring tools are an API, audio support, integration of Internet links, better tools and compositing of several types of media elements.

- **Programmers API.** The interface will let developers add playback of QuickTime VR files to their applications. The API will allow for display and manipulation of panoramas and objects; transition behavior between QuickTime

See QuickTime VR, Page 76

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

AT SOME POINT, PEOPLE ARE GOING TO STOP COMPARING US TO APPLE.



Probably About Here

POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER

POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR

120MHZ

1 GB HARD DRIVE

4X CD-ROM DRIVE

24 MB RAM

512K LEVEL 2 CACHE

15" SONY 15SF TRINITRON MONITOR

ACCELERATED ONBOARD VIDEO

GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 PLATNIUM MODEM

EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE

MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.2.1

APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT

$1,200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE

PERSONAL CONFIGURATIONS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$2895

PowerComputing™

APPLE POWERMAC 7600

POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR

120MHZ

1 GB HARD DRIVE

4X CD-ROM DRIVE

16 MB RAM

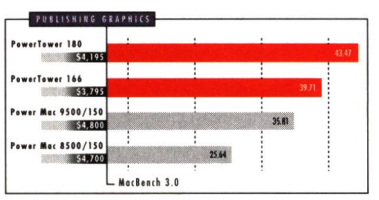
256K LEVEL 2 CACHE

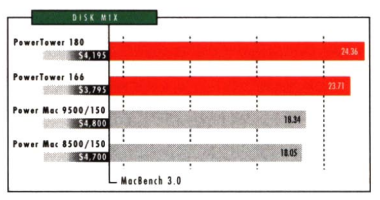
$2995

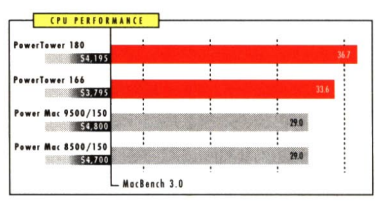
INTRODUCING THE FASTEST MAC OS SYSTEM EVER MADE.

POWERTOWER 604/180MHz

STARTING AT JUST $4195





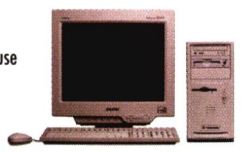


Power Computing has designed the world's fastest Mac OS system - again. Based on the PowerPC 604 running at a blazing 180 or 166MHz, PowerTower is more than 20% faster and more than 20% less expensive than even the fastest Apple - the PowerMac 9500/150. Power Computing's new PowerTower is the highest-performing, most reliable Mac OS system available today for serious power users.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

PowerTower 180 Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,995

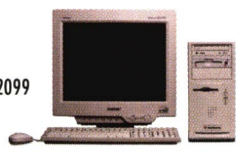


PowerTower 166 Hot Pick
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,595

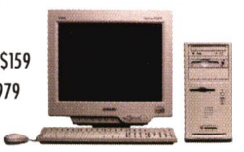
PowerTower 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $2099

$4,195



PowerTower 166 Starter
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $979

$3,795



OVER $1,200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY POWERTOWER AND POWERCENTER SYSTEM INCLUDING: Mac OS 7.5.3 • FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE • FWB CD-ROM Toolkit • Claris Works • Grolier's Encyclopedia • Now Utilities • Now Contact • Now Up-to-Date • Nisus Writer • Intuit's Quicken SE • America Online • Compuserve • Launch CD • 250 Bitstream Fonts • US CD Atlas • World CD Atlas • The Animals CD-ROM • Connectix Speed Doubler (PowerTower only)

HOT PRODUCT 1995 MACWORLD PUBLISHING

MW ★★★★

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

♦♦♦♦ MacWeek

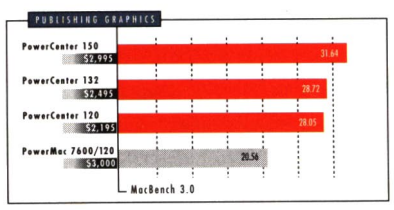
MacUser ZD LABS

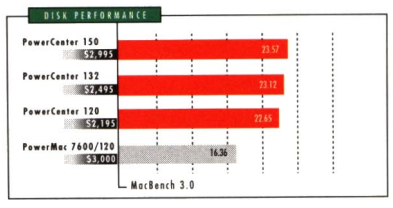
1995 Macworld WORLD CLASS

AND THE MOST INEXPENSIVE 604 SYSTEM EVER SOLD.

POWERCENTER 604/120MHz

STARTING AT JUST $1895





Don't even think about PowerPC 601 systems. Now for the first time, PowerPC 604 Mac OS systems are available to everyone - all at a price starting well below $2,000. PowerCenter features the 604 PowerPC running at 150, 132 and 120MHz delivering the performance and value demanded by the small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics user.

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996 MacUser ZD LABS

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-profile enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 14" Mag .28DPI Monitor $299
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1,895

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2,995

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2,495

CALL POWER COMPUTING TODAY AND WE'LL MAKE IT WORTH IT YOUR WHILE.

For a limited time, call Power Computing and score Power Computing's new Interactive CD-ROM. It's jam-packed with product information, fantastic game demos, software utitlites. The CD is absolutely free and your's just for the asking. No purchase is necessary - so, go ahead and give us a call.

ORDER TOLL-FREE
1-800-404-7693

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-404-7693
http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

PowerComputing™

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

MacWEEK

05.13.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 19

4 UP FRONT

SyQuest loses millions, shuffles executives • Word processors say "Ahh" to OpenDoc • IBM names Mac OS sublicensees • Deal sends Delphic over to SoftArc

6 NEWS

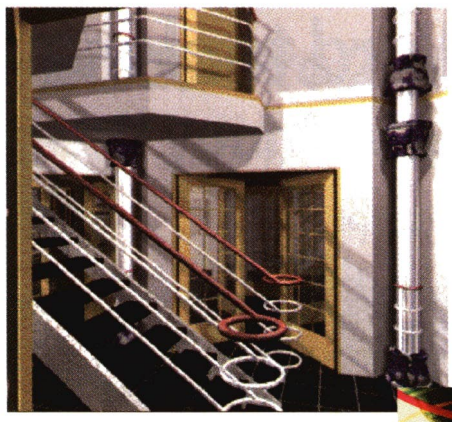
Lexmark adds to printer family • Let's KISS Excel goodbye? • Statistics package and business modeler ship • New RAID systems from FWB • Mac-Windows file access easier

14 GA

Quark cues up multimedia software • Steinberg tunes Cubase for Power Macs • Praxisoft nets color-management system • Architrion revamps CAD application

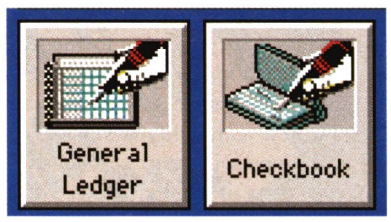
20 GATEWAYS

CodeWarrior 9 leads flood of new WWDC tools • ActiveX to take aim at Navigator plug-ins • Pictorius to embed Internet servers • Engst on the trouble with Web browsers



From the ground up: Architrion remodels its CAD and drafting software. Architrion VI now handles 2-D and 3-D objects simultaneously. See GA, Page 14.

Transferring data to CD-Recordables is a good solution to the storage dilemma. See Solutions, Page 39.



MYOB Accounting 6 gives small offices a big payoff. See Reviews, Page 36.

29 REVIEWS

New Performas deliver power, PCI to the masses • DeltaGraph 4.0 tops the charts again • MYOB Accounting with Payroll 6 is an asset for small businesses • In Brief: Connectix Color QuickCam, alap XPert Tools Vol. 2

39 SOLUTIONS

CD-R drives have new value for Mac users: software distribution, mass storage and more.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

20 Working the Net
26 Editorial
26 Second Decade
27 Letters
27 Mac Manager
39 MacInTouch
76 StockWatch
78 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

41 Mail Order
57 MarketPlace
77 Advertiser Index
77 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER MATTHEW ROTHENBERG

Adapt together or die

When Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio caps his first 100 days in office with a widely publicized Apple Worldwide Developers Conference appearance, he will be framing the next evolutionary step in the Apple saga.

The Darwinian metaphor is an apt one, considering that Apple's survival in this dog-eat-dog industry owes as much to fortuitous preadaptation as any divine plan.

In evolutionary biology circles, preadaptation is the theory that certain characteristics evolved in response to one set of historical pressures but proved useful for another. Apple today is weathering a new Ice Age, and Amelio plans to save the platform from extinction by capitalizing on its existing strengths and realigning the entire company around the Internet.

Amelio's stewardship will try to echo the happy accident that years ago made Apple the leader in the infant field of desktop publishing. But it will take more than just willpower to compel lightning to strike twice on the same platform. It will also require learning from past mistakes by pursuing a truly symbiotic relationship with key developers.

Sifting through the fossil record, I'm struck by Apple's passive role in the genesis of DTP. Jobs & Co. created a plug-and-play machine equipped with WYSIWYG fonts, SCSI ports and networking capabilities; all these proved essential to the development of the kind of networked, peripherals-laden workstations that DTP required.

However, it was Adobe Systems Inc. that created PostScript and Aldus Corp. that developed PageMaker. Apple's greatest contribution on that front was to create a hugely expensive (for the time) networkable laser printer that relied on Adobe's output capabilities to let users throughout a site print high-quality layouts created on their Macs.

Apple didn't develop the Mac with DTP in mind; it was simply in the right place at the right time with the right technology. Preadaptation at work.

Furthermore, what happened after Apple "invented" DTP? Instead of recognizing its role as one pillar of a revolution that relied on many development partners, Apple got caught up in its own hubris as a creator of new technologies. Look at Apple's battles with Adobe, which made the company a strange font bedfellow with Microsoft Corp., possessed it to buy a PostScript clone and drew it to invent QuickDraw GX instead of leveraging the strengths of Display PostScript.

Apple's Internet strategy will focus on deals. It's a sign of corporate maturity.

Now Apple is poised to leverage on its strengths in another field it didn't create or even foresee: the Internet. Apple didn't invent Eudora or Anarchie; it's just a happy coincidence that the platform's networking and scripting strength gave Apple an early leg up in this booming client market.

Apple's dumb luck is in even greater evidence on the server side, where the Mac is a stronger minority than it has any right to be — thanks largely to WebStar, which Apple also never planned. However, the Macintosh's greatest hope is on the content-creation side, thanks to the happenstance that made it the DTP leader.

Apple's continued efforts to make the Mac good for paper publishing and digital video translated into results on the Web, through third-party tools, such as Adobe PageMill. Symbionts adapt together, it seems.

Larry Tesler's announcement of Apple's Internet strategy will reportedly focus on deals and partnerships rather than new Apple products. While some will argue that this marks a retreat from the technology leadership role that Apple has assumed in the past, I say sharing is a healthy sign of corporate maturity.

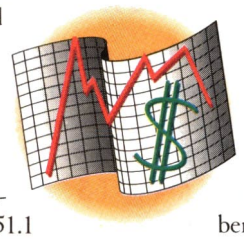
The last thing the Mac industry needs right now is a cocky Apple trying to reinvent the Web or inflaming the HTML tag wars. Instead, Apple needs to use its corps of engineers to help all Mac vendors reel in the biggest fish to come along in eons. □

Matthew Rothenberg, MacWEEK senior associate editor/GA, can be reached at matthew_rothenberg@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

SyQuest crashes; execs swapped

By David Morgenstern



With margins and sales sliding, SyQuest Technology Inc. last week reported a big loss and a major management shake-up.

The Fremont, Calif.-based company lost $51.1 million ($4.49 per share) on net revenues of $47.4 million in the second quarter of 1996. In 1995, the company had a second-quarter net income of $3.7 million. The latest quarter's revenues were down 38 percent from a year ago.

According to SyQuest, $3.6 million of the loss was a restructuring charge against the cost of laying off about 1,500 employees. After its first-quarter loss in February, the company said it would close offshore plants, outsource products and cut staff (see 02.12.96, Page 1). SyQuest's losses for the first half of fiscal 1996 come to $84.9 million.

In an attempt to right itself, the listing company swept its top deck of executives.

Edwin Harper was named as the new president and chief operating officer; previously he was chief executive officer and president of Colorado Memory Systems Inc. SyQuest founder Sayed Iftikar remains chief executive officer.

Other additions include John Luhtala, vice president and chief financial officer, and Michael Field, senior vice president and corporate secretary.

Elected to the board of directors as vice chairman in February, Edward Marinaro is now chairman. Longtime board member Robert Wilson resigned his position.

"They've really done nothing to fix things," said industry analyst Bill Frank, president of Augur Visions Inc. of Los Altos, Calif. "If they can't find a partner in two months they'll be in Chapter 11."

SyQuest said it does not expect to be profitable in the current third quarter. It recently hired an investment banker to help find more credit, but analysts said that may be difficult given the company's slim working capital and shareholder equity. However, insiders said SyQuest has several million shares of stock that could bring in up to $50 million to give the company more breathing room.

SyQuest blamed its fiscal problems on increased sales of its low-margin EZ135 removable media drive and declining sales of higher-margin products.

"They don't have a product that they can make any money on," said Frank, who also counted the widespread acceptance of Iomega Corp.'s Zip drive in SyQuest's traditional markets. "It's impossible to find a graphic artist without a Zip." □

Word tools say 'Ahh' to OpenDoc

Opal, WorldWrite to accept parts

By Clifford Colby

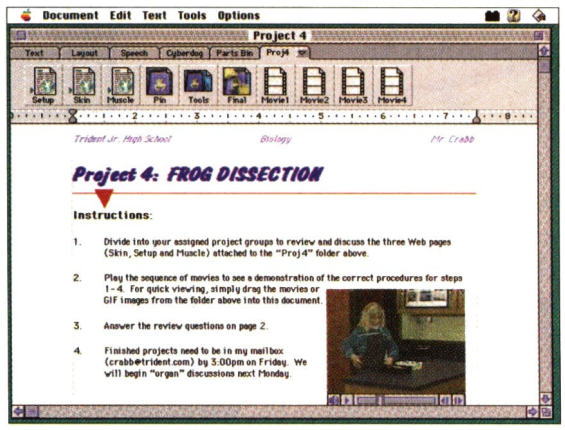
Two companies plan to take the wraps off OpenDoc word processors at this week's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif.

Digital Harbor's program, codenamed Opal, is based entirely on Apple's component-software technology, so it can be placed inside other OpenDoc-aware applications. WorldSoft Corp.'s WorldWrite is a more traditional tool that will become an OpenDoc container in its next release.

Due this summer, Opal will offer a full range of word processing features. A new capability called Click and Type will let a user click on the edges or center of a document and start typing immediately; Opal will automatically align the text to the left or right margin or to the center.

Because it is an OpenDoc part, Opal can be embedded into container programs. But the program is also a so-called root part, so it can incorporate other OpenDoc components, such as charting or QuickTime modules. Digital Harbor said it expects to bundle Cyberdog, Apple's suite of OpenDoc Internet tools, with Opal.

The program will feature folderlike tabs above the ruler that organize tools and files. Standard tabs will cover text and layout functions, Cyberdog parts, and text-to-speech tools, along with customizable tabs for OpenDoc parts from third-party developers and user-created files.


Document Edit Text Tools Options
Project 4
Text
Layout
Speech
Cyberdog
Parts Bin
Proj4
Setup
Skin
Muscle
Pin
Tools
Final
Movie1
Movie2
Movie3
Movie4
Trident Jr. High School
Biology
Mr. Crabb
Project 4: FROG DISSECTION
Instructions:
1. Divide into your assigned project groups to review and discuss the three Web pages (Skin, Setup and Muscle) attached to the "Proj4" folder above.
2. Play the sequence of movies to see a demonstration of the correct procedures for steps 1-4. For quick viewing, simply drag the movies or GIF images from the folder above into this document.
3. Answer the review questions on page 2.
4. Finished projects need to be in my mailbox (crabb@trident.com) by 3:00pm on Friday. We will begin "organ" discussions next Monday.

Digital Harbor's upcoming word processor root part will let users embed other OpenDoc parts, such as a QuickTime movie viewer, and tailor project tabs to list user-specified documents.

Former members of the WordPerfect Mac development team formed Digital Harbor in February. The company said it plans to initially ship a Power Mac-only version of Opal; Microsoft Windows and OS/2 versions will follow. Digital Harbor has not decided if it will do a version for 680x0 Macs and has not set pricing.

WorldSoft's multilingual word processor, WorldWrite, will open up to third-party OpenDoc parts when an update ships later this year.

According to the company, the application will display PICT images of OpenDoc elements on machines without OpenDoc installed. Documents will keep all OpenDoc-specific data so when they are on an OpenDoc-equipped Mac, the parts will still be editable.

WorldSoft said the OpenDoc-enabled version of WorldWrite will cost $149 to $189, similar to the current version.

In related news, Claris Corp. will give away at WWDC an unsupported version of ClarisWorks 4.0 that has been modified to function as an OpenDoc container. A major upgrade with OpenDoc is due by the end of the year.

Digital Harbor of Lindon, Utah, is at (801) 785-2115; fax (801) 785-2414; info@dharbor.com; http://www.dharbor.com.

WorldSoft Corp. of Saratoga, Calif., is at (801) 350-9490 or (800) 225-9299; fax (801) 350-9491; http://www.worldsoft.com. □

IBM delivers two licensing deals

By David Morgenstern

On the day it announced a deal to license the Mac OS from Apple, IBM Corp. introduced its first customers for sublicenses: Datatech Computer Inc. and Tatung Co.

IBM's East Fishkill, N.Y.-based Microelectronics Division is pushing Mac OS sublicenses along with the PowerPC chip to increase its RISC processor business (see 05.06.96, Page 4). The first takers both build Intel-standard PCs in Taipei, Taiwan.

Datatech, a $250 million company based in City of Industry, Calif., sells several lines of PC desktop machines; the company's Taipei division will produce the PowerPC clones.

Tatung, a $4.3 billion company with headquarters in Taipei, manufactures PC systems and workstations, including a PowerPC Reference Platform box and SunOS clones.

Licensing the Mac OS to such Taiwanese companies is "a credible business plan with real first steps to build an infrastructure for PowerPC Platform machines," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of The Hartsook Letter, an Alameda, Calif.-based Macintosh industry newsletter.

According to Michael Attardo, general manager of the Microelectronics Division, IBM will set up technical support centers in Taiwan, the United States and Europe to handle its Mac OS licensees.

In addition, he said, the company will train its field application engineering teams to handle "the transition to an open Mac environment." □

SoftArc buys out Delphic for its Internet expertise

By James Staten

SoftArc Inc.'s FirstClass online conferencing system may gain new Internet capabilities, thanks to the company's acquisition last week of Internet tools maker Delphic Software Inc.

Both companies are privately held; the terms of the acquisition were not disclosed. Delphic of Redlands, Calif., is the developer of several Internet gateways for FirstClass and the AL*I Internet Server, a stand-alone Web, FTP, SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), Gopher, Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP) and domain name server. Delphic said Markham, Ontario-based SoftArc plans to incorporate the functions of the gateways and AL*I into a forthcoming version of FirstClass.

"We essentially sold our technology to SoftArc and will be moving up [to Canada] to help incorporate it into their products," said Mike Marshburn, Delphic president. However, SoftArc Vice President Scott Welch said his company will not directly integrate Delphic's technology but will instead use the company's expertise to increase FirstClass' Internet features.

Delphic has seven employees, but Marshburn said only he and two or three others will relocate to SoftArc's headquarters; the other employees will be laid off.

SoftArc said it will provide technical support for registered Delphic products, and owners of Delphic's Internet e-mail gateway for FirstClass will be offered an upgrade to SoftArc's $495 FirstClass Gateway for SMTP/NNTP. □

It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

UPGRADE JUST $49.95* NOW!

The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in Apple Remote Access for the ultimate in "anytime, anywhere" network access. You'll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users, we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0.

Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users–even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote,™ an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: **just $49.95 for a limited time.***

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON—the ultimate Macintosh game!

***Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just $49.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!**

Mac OS · Accelerated for Power Macintosh · yes It runs with NetWare · INTERNET SAVVY

© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625. All rights reserved. v.1195

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/tb2.mw.html

Lexmark shines printer line

By David Morgenstern

Lexmark International Inc. recently delivered new configurations of its laser printers, revamped its lineup and trimmed prices for several models.

The $2,749 Optra Lxn+, an Ethernet version of the Optra Lx+, replaces the $3,249 Optra Lxi printer. It comes standard with 8 Mbytes of RAM and a 500-sheet input tray. It can print legal- or letter-size pages up to 16 pages per minute at 300 by 600 dpi and 8 ppm at 1,200 dpi, Lexmark said.

The Optra Rn+ is a network model of the Optra R+ printer and comes with 4 Mbytes of RAM, an Ethernet port and a 200-sheet input tray. The company said the model has print speeds of 16 and 8 ppm with resolutions from 300 to 1,200 dpi.

Both black-and-white printers run on 25-MHz AMD RISC processors and can hold up to 64 Mbytes of RAM. They provide Lexmark's PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL 5 emulations.

The company trimmed prices for its 4039 10plus, Optra R+ and Lx+ models to $1,249, $1,549 and $2,299, respectively. The Optra R+ now comes standard with 4 Mbytes of RAM, double the amount previously offered.

In addition, Lexmark shipped an $869 high-capacity 1,500-sheet input feeder for the R+ and Lx+ series printers.

Lexmark also released its Optra C PRO, a high-performance configuration of its 600-dpi color laser printer (see 10.02.95, Page 6). The $7,999 model includes 32 Mbytes of RAM and Ethernet ports.

In other news, the company this month shipped its 24-ppm Optra N Model 245. The $4,199 printer comes with a 50-MHz Intel i960 processor, 16 Mbytes of RAM and an Ethernet card (see 04.01.96, Page 6). The $3,399 Model 240 includes 4 Mbytes of RAM; networking is optional.

A 1,500-sheet feeder option adds height to the Optra printer family.

Lexmark International Inc. of Lexington, Ky., can be reached at (606) 232-2000 or (800) 891-0331; fax-back (606) 232-2380; http://www.lexmark.com. □

For the record

In The Mac Manager column for 04.29.96, the owner of ExpressNet was misidentified. EarthLink Network Inc. owns the product.

Excel challenger a simple spreadsheet

By Mark Hall

Simplicity didn't earn Microsoft Excel its dominant market share, but Casady & Greene Inc. thinks a simpler alternative can find new users in the spreadsheet arena.

The company's Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet, which shipped last week, eschews the traditional technique of entering complex formulas into cells (see 01.29.96 Page 6). The software offers palettes from which users drag and drop predefined formulas onto empty worksheets. Users then link them with lines, as in a flowchart, to execute calculations.

Casady & Greene said it expects a street price of $125 for the spreadsheet; it also includes a $25 rebate coupon in each box. Users of competitive products can sidegrade for $79.95 and receive the rebate.

Taking on Microsoft Excel, which claims more than 90 percent of the Mac spreadsheet market, has its risks. Jeff Silverstein, editor and publisher of the Software Industry Bulletin of Stamford, Conn., said: "Excel is the standard. I'm not sure there's a need for anything other than a niche product."

Casady & Greene President Terry Kunysz said: "If you're going to butt heads against Microsoft, you're going to get a lot of bruises. We're focusing on a different kind of user."

Silverstein also doubted the wisdom of shipping a spreadsheet that cannot read Excel files. But Kunysz said the program's graphical nature makes exchanging formulas with Excel too difficult.

Beta user Larry Sherman, program planner at Stanford Linear Accelerator in Menlo Park, Calif., said, "I don't use it for the same set of problems that I do with Excel."

Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif., can be reached at (408) 484-9228; fax (408) 484-9218; c&g@casadyg.com; http://www.casadyg.com. □

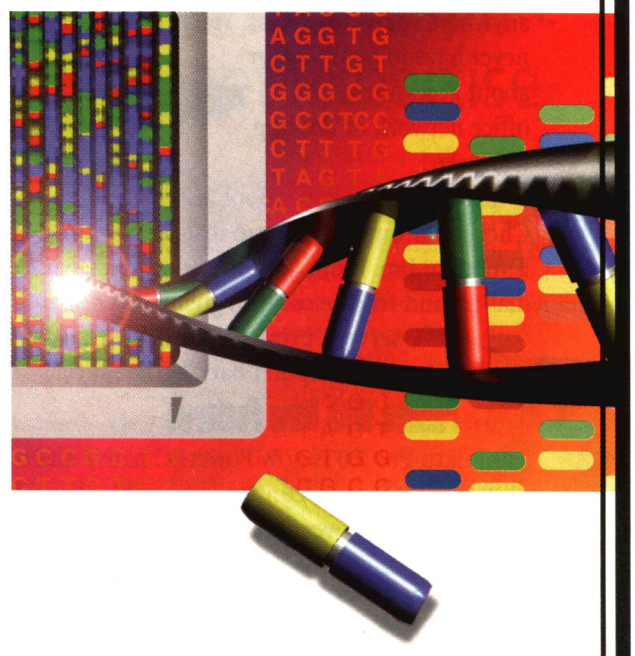
WE'RE IMPACTING THE LIVES OF OTHERS. SO CAN YOU.

When you join our team of Engineers, you are choosing more than a job. You'll find a career that will impact the world around you. At PE Applied Biosystems, we're creating products that change the way researchers identify and analyze the building blocks of life. Our DNA and protein analysis systems have made the identification of debilitating and deadly diseases possible. Come be a part of the genetics revolution and impact the lives of others.

Currently, we are seeking entry- to senior-level software and firmware developers with a BS/MS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and experience with C/C++, MacOS, UNIX, Windows or embedded systems. Knowledge or experience or interest in Molecular Biology or Genetics is a definite plus. Additional experience required with one or more of the following:

Object-Oriented Design	68K, 68332 Assembler
MacApp or PowerPlant	CCD
Interface Design	DSP
AppleTalk	In-Circuit Emulator Hardware
Windows Software Development	Data Acquisition
Database	Real-Time Design and Implementation
AppleScript	Motor Control

PE Applied Biosystems is the fastest growing division of the Perkin-Elmer Corporation, offering an independent and entrepreneurial environment that encourages creativity and innovation. We also provide a highly competitive salary, an impressive benefits package, and advancement potential for your career. We invite you to send your resume and cover letter to: PE Applied Biosystems, Mila Ostojic/MAC-0428, 850 Lincoln Centre Drive, Foster City, CA 94404 or e-mail to biocareer@perkin-elmer.com. FAX: (415) 638-5874. Or see our home page on the WWW at http://www.perkin-elmer.com/ab. We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.



PE Applied Biosystems
A DIVISION OF PERKIN-ELMER

MetaTools™

The Visual Computing Software Company

WOW! NEW! Kai's Power Goo™

Toolbox scene created and rendered in Bryce 2 by ArtEffect Design Studio, Los Angeles.

Essential Digital Imaging Tools!

Kai's Power Tools® 3

Unleash awesome textures, gradients, 3D spheres and incredible imaging using intuitive, real-time controls.

Mac /Power Mac/Windows 95/Windows NT

Bryce™ 2

Design and render astonishing 3D scenes and abstract sculptures with unprecedented power and ease.

Mac/Power Mac

Vector Effects™

Apply cool 3D transformations, neon, shadows and other effects to text and objects in Illustrator or FreeHand.

Mac /Power Mac

Convolver™

Correct or create images with powerful custom filter tools that save you hours of production time.

Mac /Power Mac/Windows 3.1/ Windows 95/Windows NT

Power Photos™

Create dynamic digital artwork using high-res, royalty-free images with convenient built-in channels.

Mac /Power Mac/Windows 3.1/ Windows 95/Windows NT

Final Effects™

Generate spectacular, pro-style video effects and transitions in Premiere or After Effects productions.

Mac /Power Mac

Find out more! Call us today.

1.800.472.9025

Mention Dept. MW05

http://www.metatools.com

- Power Photos Sampler Catalogs!
- Step-by-Step Imaging Lessons!
- Hands-on Web Training!
- Digital Art Galleries!
- Software Demos & Cool Stuff!

Macworld UK ★★★★★ · WINDOWS 1996 WIN 100 · MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ · MW EDITORS' CHOICE · CG EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD · artist TOP PRODUCT 1995 · 1994 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION · TECHNICAL INNOVATION AWARD PC MAGAZINE 1995 · ★★★★★ Publish · RATED NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER · PCG&V HIGHLY RECOMMENDED PC GRAPHICS & VIDEO · DV AWARD OF EXCELLENCE · Desert WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

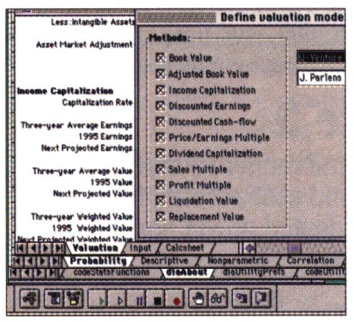
©1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. 805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367 metasales@aol.com. Kai's Power Tools is a registered trademark and Bryce, Convolver, Power Photos, Vector Effects, Kai's Power Goo and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Final Effects is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. and ETAB AB. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Power Photos product by PhotoSpin.

Spreadware updates apps

Business modeler, stats package ship

By Mark Hall

Spreadware may augment its income line by helping users establish the bottom-line worth of companies. In April, Spreadware shipped an updated version of its Business Valuator as well as a network edition of Statistical Menu.



To establish a company's value, users can choose from 10 common metrics, including dividend capitalization, replacement value and discounted cash flow.

Spreadware Business Valuator 2.0 lets users construct models of business performance that establish the worth of a company for investment and acquisition purposes.

Business Valuator uses 10 common valuation metrics, including book value, income capitalization, price-earnings multiple and true value.

The metrics can be weighted, used together or run independently. Users assign percentages to the different metrics to give preference to one aspect of business performance over another.

Business Valuator 2.0 costs $89 through July 31 and $149 thereafter.

The company also released a server version of Spreadware Statistics Menu, an add-on to Microsoft Excel. Statistics Menu adds 120 functions to the spreadsheet for nonparametrics, correlations, t-tests and other statistical operations. Version 4 for networks is $229 per user and $499 for a five-user license.

Statistics Menu 4 network adds LAN administration tools for installing the software from either the server or client. It also maintains user preferences on the client side to ease management.

Spreadware of Palm Desert, Calif., can be reached at (619) 772-1758; fax (619) 772-1759; spreadware@aol.com. □

FWB to uncrate new RAID storage systems

By David Morgenstern

FWB Inc. in June will ship new arrays with removable drive modules. The SledgeHammer•Pro systems will offer two, four or eight bays. They will come with FWB's new $530 PCI Ultra SCSI Differential JackHammer card and will use FWB's RAID ToolKit Version 1.9 for data mirroring and striping.

The arrays will come with Seagate Fast and Wide SCSI-2 modules; Seagate Wide Ultra SCSI modules will ship later this year.

The two-bay, single-channel $5,159 4-Gbyte and $6,289 8-Gbyte models have sustained data transfer rates of 12.7 Mbytes per second, FWB said. The four-bay arrays come in capacities of 8, 16 and 17 Gbytes and cost $9,439, $11,709 and $9,879, respectively. The eight-bay arrays have capacities of 32.8 and 34.8 Gbytes, priced at $24,039 and $20,369, respectively; rackmount versions cost $300 less.

Users can add a second differential SCSI card, which brings the 16-Gbyte four-bay model sustained data transfer rates of 12.7 and 31.7 Mbytes per second with single and dual channels, respectively.

FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., can be reached at (415) 833-4616; fax (415) 833-4655; sales@fwb.com; http://www.fwb.com/. □

Sampo unleashes new displays

By Joanna Pearlstein

Shoring up its line of smaller displays, Sampo Technology Inc. recently released two new 15-inch monitors and one new 17-inch monitor.

The $429 AlphaScan 520 and the $379 AlphaScan 500 have 14-inch viewing areas and dot pitches of 0.28mm. Both monitors can display images at resolutions up to 832 by 624 pixels at 75 Hz.

Sampo's new 17-inch offering is the company's first display that uses Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc.'s Diamondtron aperture grille tube. The $949 KM-760 has a viewing area of 16.1 inches and an aperture grille pitch of 0.25mm. It can display Mac images at resolutions up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels at 75 Hz.

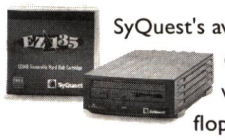
All three displays comply with Energy Star and MPR II guidelines; all are covered by a two-year limited warranty.

Sampo Technology Inc. of Norcross, Ga., can be reached at (770) 449-6220; fax (770) 447-1109; sampocgm@aol.com. □

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

Why! ... when you can ?

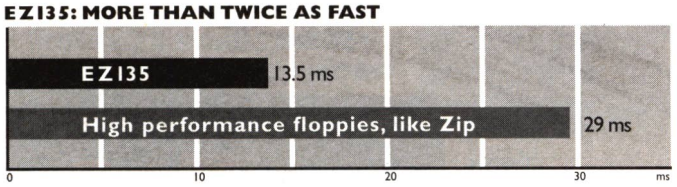
PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value



SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12, 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive
WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1996 RECOMMENDED
PC WORLD BEST BUY
MW ★★★★

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

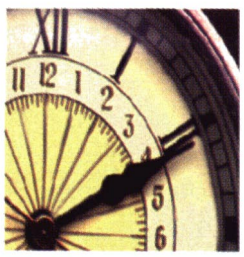
HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

Are you backing up or going nowhere?

You have good intentions. You drag your important files to a disk or server. But just imagine you need to restore everything right now. Ouch! Reassembling your hard disk would be like trying to put together the VCR your five-year old took apart.



To save time and space, we back up only what's new and different.

1. *Dragging makes backing up a real pain.* There's just too much to remember. Which files did you change? What's new? When did you back up last?

Ever try to restore an important file that's been dragged to a mountain of floppies? Good luck.

Retrospect® is the better way. It always knows when to back up and what's changed. And it's fast, automated, and painless. You can find a file in seconds. Or restore an entire hard disk in minutes – same as it ever was.

2. *Backing up the right way is actually faster and easier.* Retrospect gives you complete backup that saves time and backup media. Not to mention frustration.

3. *It's not a matter of if disaster strikes. It's when.* It'll happen to half of you this year. Fires, five-year olds, disk failures, a slip of a finger. Retrospect is simply your best insurance policy. Don't wait until it's after the fact to discover that the other guys' recovery tools won't bring back what's gone.

4. *Retrospect teams up with tape or cartridges.* It's no wonder Retrospect's bundled with just about every Macintosh tape drive sold. It's no slouch with SyQuest, MO, or Zip drives either – put them together with Retrospect and you've got a powerful backup machine.

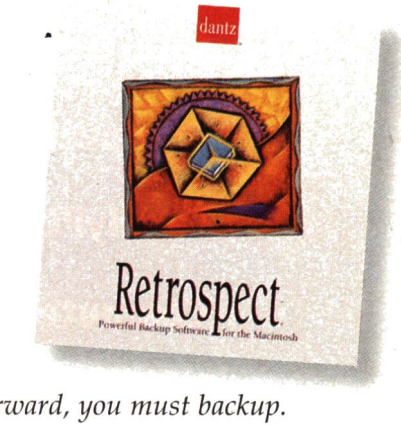
Nothing's as faithful as Retrospect. We even back up your preferences. So if disaster strikes you won't roll over and play dead.

5. *All backup software's not the same.* Retrospect's the most trusted and recommended backup software in the business. It has the awards. The reviews. The customers. Plus key features those other programs don't have – compression, encryption, comprehensive scheduling, and support for practically every SCSI drive in the universe.

BACKUP BY DANTZ
RETROSPECT

Get Retrospect free with the best backup drives. Look for this mark of quality.

You want more proof? Give us a call: 800-95-BACKUP. We'll fax back 10 more reasons Retrospect's the best way to save your data. Your work is worth it.



dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.*

©1995. Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

The ultimate computing resource online

ZDNet™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

- PC Magazine
- PC Week
- PC Computing
- Computer Shopper
- Windows Sources
- MacUser
- MacWEEK
- Inter@ctive Week
- Computer Life
- FamilyPC
- Computer Gaming World
- Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to sign up for Personal View

ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start down-loading!

Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

Join in! There's a lot going on —

from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always some-thing new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

Utils improve file access for Mac-Windows users

By David Morgenstern

Giving a boost to cross-platform file transfers, vendors recently released new Windows utilities and updated versions.

▶ **Software Architects Inc.** last month updated its Here & Now utility. Version 2.0 of the $99.95 program supports Windows 95 and can read and write a greater variety of Mac-formatted media, the company said.

The update now lets users launch Mac files from the desktop, Windows Explorer or an application, the company said. Users of Version 1.0 can update for $39.95.

▶ **Insignia Solutions Inc.** recently shipped MacTransfer, a $49 Windows 95 file utility for Mac floppies. It reads and writes Mac files to and from the desktop as well as in applications and Windows Explorer; it can also format Mac disks, Insignia said.

Users can order and download the software from Insignia's Web site for $39.95.

▶ **Optima Technology Corp.** recently updated its $49 XChange utility. Version 1.2 adds Windows NT to existing Windows 3.x and Windows 95 support.

The software reads and writes a variety of Mac media and tape cartridges using Optima's DeskTape format. The update is free to users of Version 1.0.

Software Architects Inc. of Bothell, Wash., can be reached at (206) 487-0122; fax (206) 487-0467; salessoftarch.com.

Insignia Solutions Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 327-6000 or (800) 848-7677; fax (408) 327-6272; faxback (800) 876-3872; maccs@isinc.insignia.com; http://www.insignia.com.

Optima Technology Corp. of Irvine, Calif., is at (714) 476-0515; fax (714) 476-0613; marketing@optimatech.com; http://www.optimatech.com/optima/. □

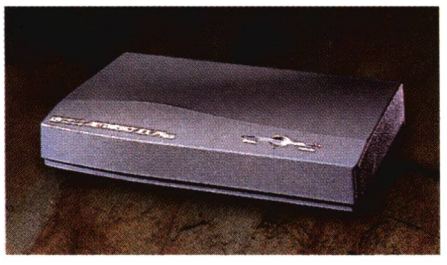
HP delivers entry-level print server

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week released its JetDirect EX Plus, a low-cost, multiprotocol print server for Ethernet networks.

Available now, the $349 device replaces the $499 JetDirect EX. The JetDirect EX Plus features 1 Mbyte of flash memory, which can be used to update protocol and OS changes for the print server on the network, the company said.

Like its predecessor, the JetDirect EX Plus supports more than a dozen network operating systems and protocols, including AppleTalk, Novell NetWare and Microsoft Windows NT. It offers a pair of Ethernet network ports and a bidirectional parallel interface for the printer.

Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (800) 533-1333; fax-back (208) 344-4809 or (800) 333-1917; http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. □



Hewlett-Packard's new JetDirect EX Plus print server for Ethernet networks sells for $349 and includes 1 Mbyte of flash memory.

Video PCI price cuts

Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. recently cut prices up to 25 percent on its Javelin Video 3000 product line of PCI graphics accelerator boards for Power Macs.

The Javelin Video 3240XL, which comes with 2 Mbytes of video RAM, now costs $299, down from $399; the 3400XL, with 4 Mbytes of VRAM, is $469, down from $569.

The company attributed the price reductions to improved manufacturing processes and a decrease in memory prices.

Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 325-7000; fax (408) 325-7070; http://www. diamondmm.com. □

TopSoft offers free batch-processing utility

By Marty Cortinas

TopSoft Inc. put batch-processing power on the Mac desktop in April when it released FilterTop 1.0, a free utility.

FilterTop allows users to process as many as 1,000 files through a series of filters, the company said. Users program FilterTop by dragging and arranging filters in the application's main window; the company said filters can be arranged into virtually any combination.

Filters can, for example, alter or combine contents, search for and replace specific words or phrases, produce line-count or word-count reports, convert file types, and route files to specified folders.

FilterTop 1.0 can be downloaded free at ftp://ftp.topsoft.org/Visitors/FilterTop/FilterTop-1.0.sit.hqx.

TopSoft Inc. of Salt Lake City can be reached at info@topsoft.org; http://www.topsoft.org. □

Turn Your Mac Into A Fax Beast

4-Sight Power Fax
Unleashes The Fax Beast In Your Mac!

Think of it. No more printing. No more walking. No more dialing (and redialing). No more standing and waiting. No more crumpled, wrinkled or unreadable faxes.

With 4-Sight Power Fax™ every Macintosh on your network can send and receive faxes with ease. It's much faster and easier than traditional "print and dial" faxing and far superior to individual, single-user or hardware-based fax solutions.

4-Sight Power Fax can significantly enhance your customer communications strategy. Call us today for details and your FREE demo disk.

4SIGHT
1801 Industrial Circle
West Des Moines, IA 50265 USA
Phone: 515.221.3000
http://www.4sight.com

4-Sight Power Fax can and will unleash the communications animal in your Mac.

- Client-Server fax configuration for optimum efficiency
- Expandability up to 16 lines and thousands of users
- Broadcast Faxing
- Database integration
- Internet faxback
- Applescriptable
- E-mail integration
- Direct Inward Dialing option
- Macintosh AND Windows clients

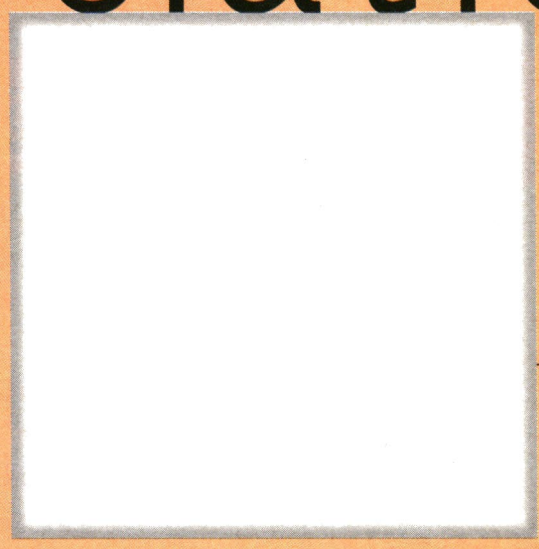
APPLE WORKGROUP • CALL FOR FREE SOFTWARE • SERVER OWNERS

GET 4-SIGHT POWER FAX FOR YOUR NETWORK NOW. STOP WASTING TIME.
CALL TOLL-FREE: 1.888.44SIGHT (447-4448)

in

here

revelations



happen

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada call (800)531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206)936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PivotTable are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU ARE LOOKING FOR ANSWERS

You are on

Your Power Mac.™

You open

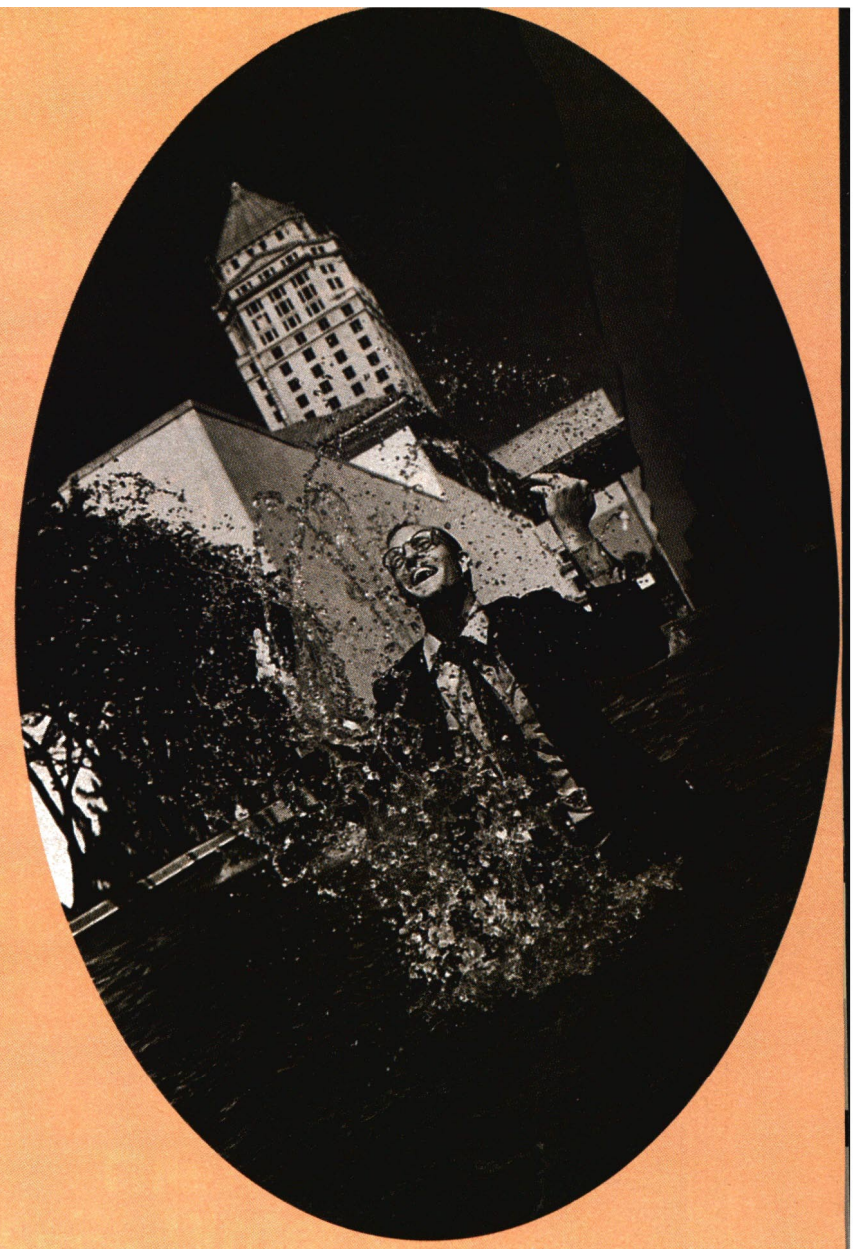
Microsoft® Excel 5.0a.

You begin

With a hunch.

You begin

At zero.



1

You open a worksheet.
You type "Jan."
You use AutoFill
And the rest of the months
Are filled in for you.
Automatically.

2

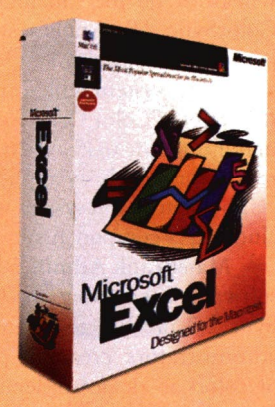
You enter numbers.
You click AutoFilter
And the data you want to see
Rises to the top
So you can focus on
What you need to focus on.

3

You want to slice
And dice your numbers.
You build a PivotTable®
To see them
From any perspective
You want.

4

You see
Patterns form.
You come
To understand.
You get it.



Microsoft®

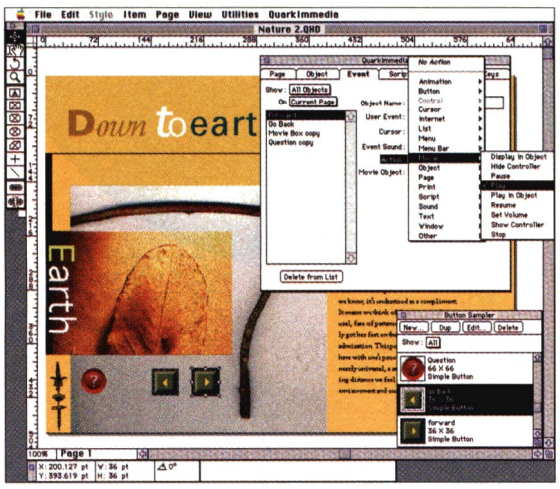
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Immedia plugs XPress docs into multimedia

By Kelly Ryer

QuarkXPress users are accustomed to a steady stream of new plug-in capabilities, but the granddaddy of all QuarkXTensions is nearing completion.

Quark Inc. is readying QuarkImmedia, a massive $995 XTension that will add multimedia authoring tools to Version 3.32 or later of the company's $995 page-layout package.



Immedia gratification: With QuarkImmedia, users of XPress won't have to go to a separate application for multimedia authoring.

Slated to ship this summer, the Immedia package will contain design software as well as a free stand-alone viewer that can be embedded in projects. Quark said the program will let XPress users add multimedia functions such as buttons, sound, video, transition effects, hot spots, animation and interactivity to their documents.

Like XPress, Immedia's open architecture will enable third parties to write XTensions for the software. Since Immedia's authoring tools plug into XPress, users will be able to use XPress' layout tools.

Immedia will employ a page-layout metaphor for creating interactive projects. A palette will let users define items on XPress' pasteboard as objects and assign user events and actions to them.

See Immedia, Page 16

Cubase 3.0 can edit audio and MIDI data globally. The tool palette in the software's Arrange window lets editors rearrange sound sequences without opening separate editors.

Steinberg cues up sound-editing app

By Rebecca Gulick

Longtime Mac audio developer Steinberg North America Inc. last week brought its audio-production software up to speed with a major upgrade. Cubase 3.0 puts the features of a digital recording studio on the desktop, the company said.

Version 3.0 features Virtual Studio Technology, a new proprietary audio-processing scheme, and integrates MIDI, musical-notation and digital-audio capabilities. With no additional hardware, the $349 standard version lets Power Mac

See Cubase, Page 16

Color-matching app goes on networks

MatchLink system to handle vector art

By Matthew Rothenberg

Praxisoft Inc. in June will tone up its Mac color-management software with a comprehensive network system for vector-based art.

The MatchLink Color System will draw on the capabilities of ColorSync 2.0, Apple's system-level color-management extensions. The system will also mark the debut of Color Compass 2.0, a major upgrade to Praxisoft's current color-matching application.

The MatchLink system will include three components:

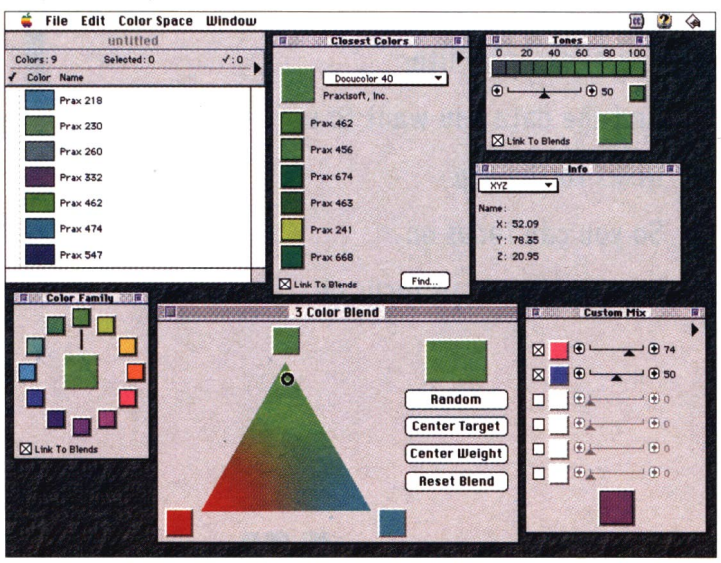
- **MatchLink Admin,** a $3,500 software package that uses ColorSync 2.0 profiles to let systems administrators create a palette of colors in device-independent XYZ space for each output device on a network. These colors will be available via a networked color picker or through the Color Compass software, Praxisoft said.

Administrators will be able to edit the palettes remotely, the company said.

- **Color Compass 2.0,** a new version of the software that will let designers select colors from the networked palettes. The application will match individual displays to the colors within the MatchLink palettes, the company said.

Color Compass 2.0 will cost $329 for one user, and Praxisoft will

See Praxisoft, Page 16



Color me networked: MatchLink Admin will use ColorSync 2.0 profiles to let administrators create a palette of colors for each output device at a site.

BAGH rebuilds Architrion

By Kelly Ryer

Sometimes it's easier to rebuild than to remodel; following this rule of thumb, BAGH Technologies Inc. has completely revamped Architrion, its architectural CAD and drafting software.

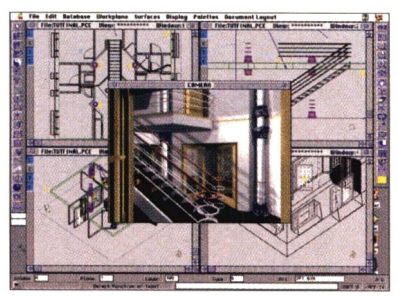
The $4,495 Architrion VI, which shipped in April, features a new database structure that can handle 2-D and 3-D objects simultaneously. Earlier versions of Architrion used separate modules and tool sets for 2-D and 3-D geometry.

Architrion VI offers enhanced 3-D modeling tools, including NURBS (nonuniform rational B-splines) for unique shapes and support for Boolean operations. Designs can be ray traced or rendered in several new shading modes.

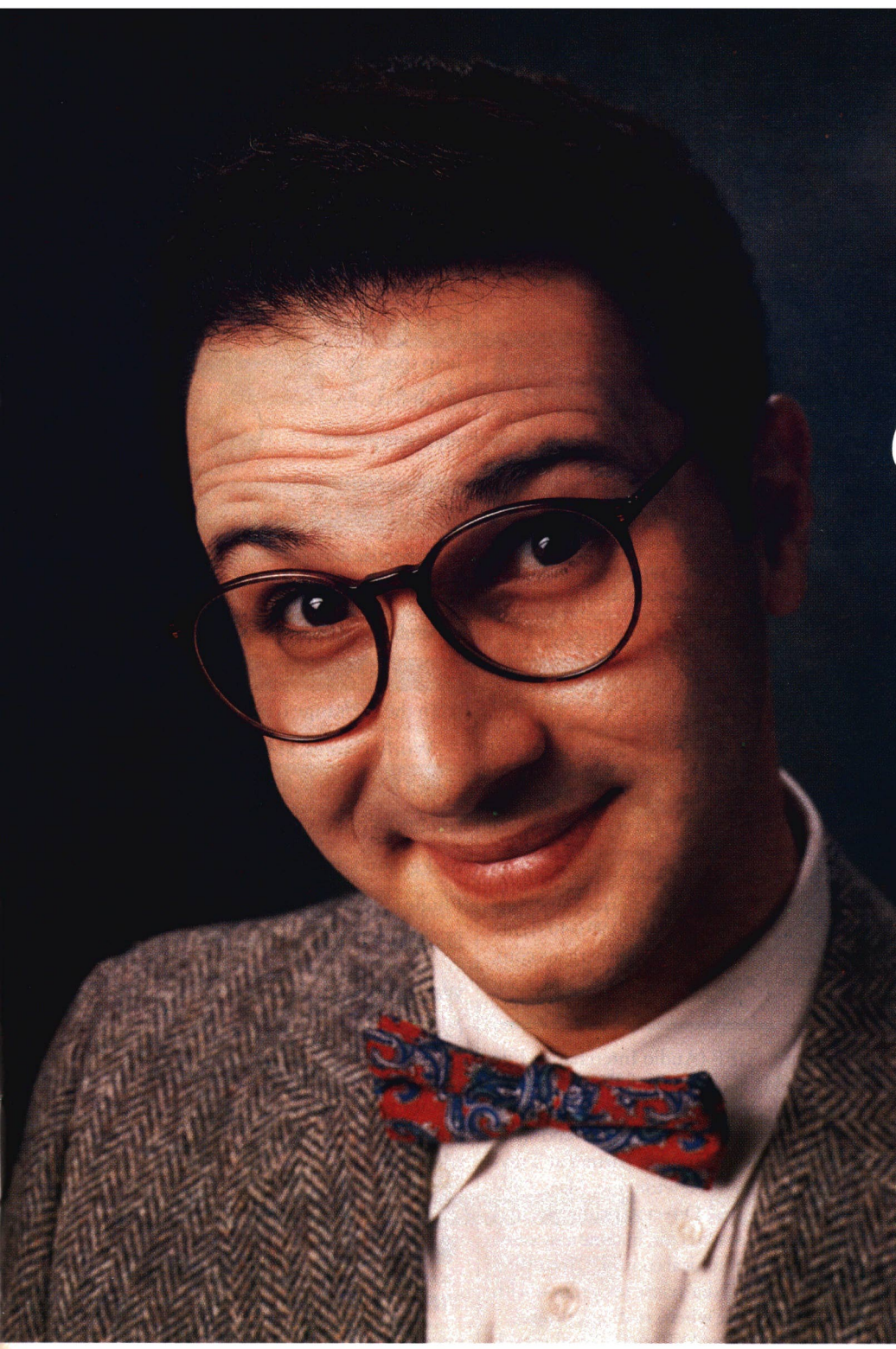
A new feature called Historics lets users build design elements with flexible components. For example, users can define column heights that adjust automatically when they change the ceiling. Section and plan drawings can be extracted automatically from a 3-D model. Changes in a 2-D section affect the model and vice versa. Models can be imported or exported in DXF (Drawing Interchange File) or DWG, an AutoCAD drawing file format.

The program runs only on Power Macs, and the company recommends 40 Mbytes of RAM. Identical versions of Architrion VI are available on Irix, from Silicon Graphics Inc.; Microsoft Windows NT; and Windows 95 platforms, BAGH said. Upgrades from versions 5.7 or 5.8 are $795; upgrades from Version 5.5 or earlier are $1,295.

BAGH Technologies Inc. of Montreal is at (514) 273-0522 or (800) 561-0522; fax (514) 273-3059; marketing@architrion.com; http://www.architrion.com.



BAGH went back to the drawing board to develop Architrion VI, a rewrite that integrates 2-D and 3-D modes and adds automatic extraction of sections and plans.



If your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose?

The new Accel-a-Writer 8300 featuring X•ACT (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)

Perfect output at a surprisingly perfect price. For the first time in laser printer history, the new Accel-a-Writer® 8300 with **X•ACT**™ allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer to within the width of a single dot. No other printer on the market delivers these exacting standards. And true **Adobe™ PostScript™** offers another standard of perfection with high performance and incredible output accuracy.

The new Canon® JX engine is at the heart of this leading-edge printer. And with **1200 x 1200 dpi**, your Accel-a-Writer 8300 becomes a desktop plain-paper imagesetter with the capability to **print up to 12 x 25 inches**.

Finally, XANTÉ's **Enhanced Screening Technology** allows you to further fine-tune your output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray when enabled for exceptional halftones.

So ask yourself... if your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose? We think you know the answer. XANTÉ's new Accel-a-Writer 8300. There's no other printer like it.

MacUser JUNE 1996

AT&T Capital Corporation

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.
olivetti

©1996 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X-ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

1-800-926-8839, ext. 2328

Dealers call ext.2329 FAX: 334/476-9421

MasterCard/VISA/American Express/Discover Card accepted.

Adobe PostScript

Cubase

From Page 14

users create up to 32 tracks of CD-quality digital audio and perform up to 128 equalizations in real time.

MIDI Mixer, Cubase's virtual mixing console, provides real-time control with programmable faders, knobs and sliders; support for up to 1,024 mixer objects; snap-shot automation; and synthesizer and effects templates. The software offers an arsenal of digital effects, including chorus, reverb, pan and delay. Cubase 3.0 also provides a plug-in interface for external audio processing.

Users can sequence MIDI and create an unlimited number of MIDI tracks. The upgrade also features the Interactive Phrase Synthesizer, an arpeggiator that lets users play MIDI through filters to achieve different sounds.

Cubase 3.0 automates fader movements, pans, equalization settings and effects parameters, Steinberg said. The software can perform both destructive and nondestructive editing and includes features such as time and pitch correction, cross fades, and fade in and out. Users can edit audio and MIDI data globally, Steinberg said.

The Arrange window includes a tool palette that lets editors shuffle sequences without having to open individual editors. It also provides different track classes, such as MIDI, audio, mixer and tape.

Besides standard Key, List and Score editors, users can edit MIDI data instantly in the Drum editor to map drum sounds to different instruments. Among the six quantization methods are Groove and Match Quantize, which shift beats to capture the feel of live performance.

Cubase supports professional synchronization standards, such as MIDI Time Code and MIDI Machine Control, as well as OMS II, the Open Music System from Steinberg Soft- und Hardware GmbH of Hamburg, Germany, and Opcode Systems Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif.

The software offers graphical remote controls for tape machines and hard disk recorders. Teamed with Steinberg's own TimeBandit 2.0, $399 time- and pitch-correction software, Cubase's Cue Trax tempo editor can analyze and quantize audio to fit a MIDI track.

While the basic version of Cubase 3.0 offers a score editor, Cubase Score 3.0, a $549 package, adds professional score layout and publishing capabilities. It can export a score as an EPS file.

Cubase Audio xt, priced at $799, supports additional digital audio hardware, such as ProTools and Audio Media from Digidesign Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif.

Cubase Audio xt's plug-in interface lets editors use external plug-ins for audio processing. Besides Steinberg itself, Digidesign and KS Waves Ltd. of Tel Aviv, Israel, are among those making plug-ins that are compatible with Cubase, Steinberg said.

Steinberg North America Inc. of Chatsworth, Calif., is at (818) 993-4091; fax (818) 701-7452; info@steinberg-us.com; http://www.steinberg-us.com/. □

Rebate Offered at Time of Purchase Thru June 28, 1996
$50 Instant Rebate on Each JAZ Drive
Iomega's 1 GB • 5400 RPM
12 ms • Winchester Drive
Transfer Rate up to 5.5 MB/s
For Pre-Press and Photoshop
Jaz
For Macintosh
Includes Cartridge
Internal Drive - $545 Less $50 Rebate
Includes Bezel For The 840-8100-8500-9500 Only
External Drive - $595 Less $50 Rebate
Shipped in ProMax Cabinet With Built-In Power Supply
1 GB Cartridges - $109 ea
4 Pack - 1 GB Carts - $99 ea
2 GB Jaz Array - $1295 Less $100 Rebate
4 GB Jaz Array - $2395 Less $200 Rebate
Fast/Wide SCSI Host Adapters For Video Editing Optional
ProMax Offers High Performance Arrays From 2 to 96 GB
Compatible With VideoVision, Targa2000, and Media 100
CD-R
Philips CDD-2000 Third Generation System
2x Recorder + 4x Reader
External With Toast Pro $995
Internal With Toast Pro $895
Combo CD-R + Jaz $1495
Premium CD-R Media Low as $7.99
Call For Information or to Place Order
(714) 727-3977 • 1-800-977-6629 • FAX: (714) 727-3546
We Ship FedExpress • Credit Cards Accepted
proMAX
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names marks are the property of their respective owners
Rebates based on prices listed above

Immedia

From Page 14

Actions might include playing sounds, opening other pages, or triggering videos or animations. An Engage command will let authors preview and test their sequences.

Immedia will also include scripting capabilities. Once users create a list of actions via pop-up menus, they will be able to attach the script to any interactive component.

An Internet control palette will let users connect their interactive documents to the Internet. For example, they will be able to create a hyperlink from URLs (uniform resource locators) to the Web or other sites with Immedia content. The Viewer application will connect to the Internet directly and browse Immedia files. If users want to connect to a URL that is not in Immedia format, the software will launch a Web browser.

Quark said it has no concrete plans at this time to build a Netscape Navigator plug-in for its viewer. "A plug-in limits us too much," said Susan Friedman, Immedia product manager. "We can't take over their menu or keep our moveable palettes and windows."

Immedia files will be able to be read only with the viewer, but users will be able to optimize their files for playback from CD-ROMs, hard drives or the Internet. The Internet option will break the file into several small elements, the first of which can be played back while the rest are being downloaded. Using proprietary technology, Immedia will stream sounds in real time over the Web, Quark said.

Immedia will rasterize and anti-alias most text when users create a project. However, text that the viewer can alter, such as editable, searchable, indexable or scrollable text elements, cannot be anti-aliased.

Users of Immedia will be able to import QuickTime video elements as well as audio files in snd, AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format), AIFF-C, .AU and .WAV formats.

"As a designer, QuarkImmedia makes multimedia less intimidating," said beta tester Diana Loeb Traylor, partner at Traylor Multimedia of Newtonville, Mass. "We use [Macromedia] Director primarily, and we're big fans of Director, but one easy comparison is typographical control." According to Traylor, Immedia's close integration with XPress saves time when creating a project.

"I grew up using [XPress]," Traylor said. "It's bringing multimedia to me as a designer, rather than me going out to find an authoring tool." Designers won't have to know "all that painful scripting," she added.

Users of XPress Version 3.2 or higher will be able to purchase Immedia for $495 for a limited time after it is introduced.

Quark Inc. of Denver can be reached at (303) 894-8888 or (800) 676-4575; fax (303) 894-3399; http://www.quark.com. □

Praxisoft

From Page 14

offer packs for 10 to 250 users. Upgrades from Color Compass 1.1 will cost $49.

▶ **MatchLink Extenders,** a set of plug-in modules for color management of vector-based graphics within QuarkXPress, Adobe Illustrator and PageMaker, and Macromedia FreeHand. The MatchLink Extenders will cost $329 for a single user; 10- to 250-user packs will be available.

In addition, Praxisoft said it will deliver in September a $1,855 PostScript optimizer that will adjust the color of PostScript files via the MatchLink palettes.

Praxisoft Inc. of Ashburn, Va., can be reached at (703) 729-3391 or (800) 557-7294; fax (703) 729-6875; info@praxisoft.com; http://www.praxisoft.com. □

CLIP ART BEAT

Free photos. To help spread the word about its online photographic marketplace comprising 20,000 drum-scanned, royalty-free images, Seattle-based PhotoDisc Inc. is offering a free image to anyone who visits its Web site at http://www.photodisc.com/ before June 30. Prices for photos from the site range from $9.95 to $99.95.

World Games, $149, is PhotoDisc's latest CD-ROM collection of high-resolution photos. A $149 eight-disc set of background images is due this month. Phone (206) 441-9355 or (800) 528-3472; fax (206) 441-9379.

War etched in time. Judson Rosebush Co. Inc. and Wildside Press co-published the third collection in their Classic Steel Engravings series. Arms, Armor and Battles, $49.95, is a collection of royalty-free, high-resolution, anti-aliased TIFF images of 19th- and 20th-century engravings. Phone (212) 581-3000; fax (212) 757-8283; info@rosebush.com.

In the background. Image Club Graphics of Calgary, Alberta, a division of Adobe Systems Inc., recently released PhotoGear Texturework, a $59.99 collection of 30 high-resolution background images. PhotoGear Old Country Collages, $79.99, another set of backgrounds, will ship in July. Phone (403) 262-8008 or (800) 661-9410; fax (403) 261-7013; http://www.adobe.com/imageclub/.

Digital views. Image Farm Inc. of Toronto recently released five CDs of royalty-free digital photographs, including Arizona Desert, Berlin Walls and Streets of London. The discs cost about $99 each or $399 for all five. Phone (416) 504-4161 or (800) 438-3276; (416) 504-4163; image-info@imagefarm.com.

— By Rebecca Gulick

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

MacMall™

YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have"

The Catalog(s) with the Great Deals!

MicroMac Technology

All Adapter Boards Free!

68040 Quadra 700/900 Accelerators... 100/50MHz

Double the 68040 processing speed of your Quadra 700 or 900 up to 100MHz. With the MicroMac SpeedDoubler040, you have unprecedented performance and dependability for all your computing needs. Features an unique slot-free design that plugs directly into the CPU socket on your logic board. Optional FPU available.

New Product! For the Quadra 700 & 900

Quadra 700/900	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
SpeedDoubler040	$399.99	#81101	$599.99	#81102

68040/030 Mac™ II Series Accelerators...Priced for Your Needs

68040 from $299

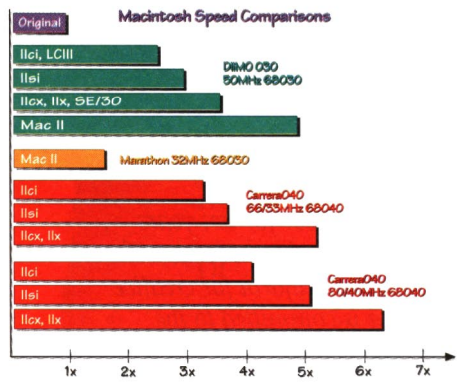
MicroMac introduces the 66/33MHz or 80/40MHz 68040 Carrera accelerator for the Macintosh IIci, IIsi, IIcx & IIx with optional FPU and 128KB cache card.

68030 from $199

MicroMac offers the raw computing power of the DiiMO 030 accelerator for your Macintosh II, SE/30, LCIII, IIci (IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600) IIsi, IIcx or IIx. With a 50MHz 68030 CPU, 64KB RAM Cache and optional 50MHz FPU.

68030 from $99

The MicroMac Marathon accelerator offers economical processing power for you Macintosh II. With a 32MHz 68030 processor and optional 32MHz FPU.



Macintosh IIci	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79095	$249.99	#79096
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	$299.99	#73306	$399.99	#73307
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	$499.99	#73308	$599.99	#73309
CarreraTurbo128K Cache Card	$99.99	#73322		

Macintosh IIsi	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79097	$249.99	#79098
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	$299.99	#73310	$399.99	#73311
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	$499.99	#73312	$599.99	#73313
CarreraTurbo128K Cache Card	$99.99	#73322		

Macintosh II	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Marathon 32MHz 68030	$99.99	#79091	$149.99	#79092
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$249.99	#79093	$299.99	#79094

Also available for the Macintosh® IIcx & IIx

Macintosh SE/30	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$249.99	#79089	$299.99	#79090

Macintosh LCIII	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79087	$249.99	#79088

68040/030 LC and LCII Accelerators...*Break the 10MB Barrier!*

68030 from $99

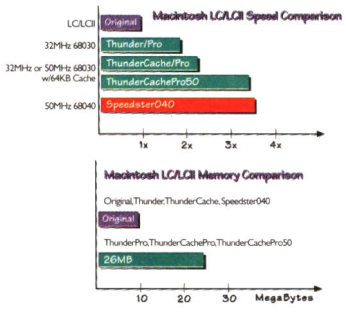
68030 from $199

68040 from $299

MicroMac's Thunder accelerator boosts the performance of your LC or LCII with a fast 32MHz 68030 CPU. This entry level model comes with an FPU. The MicroMac ThunderCache accelerator combines the pure speed of the 32MHz 68030 CPU with an ultra-fast 32KB cache memory. The optional 32MHz FPU makes working with spreadsheets and graphics a breeze.

The ThunderPro and ThunderCachePro accelerators are the same as the Thunder and ThunderCache accelerators with the addition of four SIMM slots to break the limiting 10MB RAM barrier associated with the LC and LCII. They let you upgrade your memory up to 26MB. The ThunderCachePro is also available at 50MHz for more speed.

The MicroMac Speedster040 accelerators offer impressive Quadra performance for your LC or LCII with a 50/25MHz 68040 CPU and optional FPU.



Macintosh LC	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$149.99	#69219
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	#69220	$249.99	#69221
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMM Scks	$199.99	#69222	$249.99	#69223
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 *w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks*	$249.99	#69224	$299.99	#69225
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 *w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks*	$249.99	#69226	$299.99	#69227
50/25MHz Speedster040	$299.99	#79079	$399.99	#79080

Macintosh LCII (Performa 4xx)	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$149.99	#69228
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	#69229	$249.99	#69230
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMM Scks	$199.99	#69231	$249.99	#69232
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 *w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks*	$249.99	#69233	$299.99	#69234
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 *w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks*	$249.99	#69235	$299.99	#69236
50/25MHz Speedster040	$299.99	#79083	$399.99	#79084

Some models available for the Macintosh® Color Classic

When You Order From This Issue
RECEIVE FREE
Earthlink's TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS & PhoneBlitz BUSINESS
YOUR CHOICE $999 EACH!
EVERY TIME YOU ORDER WIN PORSCHE BOXSTER
1·800·222·2808
Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes
You could win this PORSCHE BOXSTER

Call 1·800·222·2808

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 61 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

GET YOUR FREE CATALOG(S) TODAY!

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ❑ MacMall
- ❑ PC Mall
- ❑ DataCom Mall

MacWeek ZMWE651

Name _____

_____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1·800·222·2808

Apparently, we're not th 56 million users constit

"Leadership in the software industry requires a strong commitment to cross-platform support. Oracle will continue to invest in supporting the Apple platform to further our position as the world's leading supplier of information management software."

Larry Ellison, Chairman and CEO, Oracle Corp.

"Microsoft has just introduced the award-winning Microsoft Internet Explorer for the Macintosh, and is hard at work on great new versions of Microsoft Office, Microsoft FrontPage and many other titles. We're also committed to continued interoperability between Windows NT Server and the Macintosh. Since 1984, Microsoft has been committed to its Macintosh customers and the Macintosh platform. We look forward to introducing a significant number of new and improved products as we continue our second decade on the Mac."

Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO, Microsoft Corp.

"Macromedia and Apple have worked together for ten years to develop the market for graphics, multimedia and video. The Macintosh continues to excel as a leading platform for creative professionals worldwide. Macromedia is committed to the Macintosh and the millions of customers that depend on it."

Bud Colligan, Chairman, President and CEO, Macromedia, Inc.

"Macintosh contributed to the first publishing revolution. This summer, when we introduce our Internet and multimedia design tool, QuarkImmedia, users can capitalize on the next revolution: interactive publishing. Macintosh is one of many important tools for our customers and Quark will continue to develop software for them."

Tim Gill, Chairman and Senior Vice President of Research and Development, Quark, Inc.

"Corel is excited about the business prospects we see for supporting the Macintosh platform. Over the next few months, we will be releasing CorelDRAW for the Mac, as well as continuing to enhance OfficeSuite and our many other products for the Mac. We think the Mac will play a major role in our future."

Michael Cowpland, President and CEO, Corel Corp.

"Intuit views the Macintosh as a key platform for our consumer and small business software products. As the developer of top-selling Macintosh applications such as Quicken, MacInTax and QuickBooks, Intuit is fully committed to the Macintosh."

Scott Cook, Chairman, Intuit

"At Edmark, the Macintosh is an important platform, thanks to its wide use in both the home and education markets. We are committed to developing high-quality educational software for the Mac, and have a very exciting summer and fall season of new products. We look forward to its continued success."

Sally Narodick, CEO, Edmark

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call

e only ones who think utes more than a niche.

"The Macintosh has always been and will continue to be a critical component of the Notes cross-platform strategy. We will continue to keep it at full parity with our Windows client platforms."

Jeff Papows, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Lotus Development Corp.

"Brøderbund Software remains strongly committed to the Macintosh platform. Over the years, we have delivered many exciting and market-leading products for Macintosh, and it is an important component of our strategy today. The Macintosh provides a quality experience that matches up well with the quality we always strive to deliver to our customers."

Doug Carlston, CEO, Brøderbund Software, Inc.

"America Online got its start with Macintosh, and we continue to make significant investments to serve the 1 million Mac members we now have. When we release AOL 3.0 later this year, it will be clear to all that the 'Mac is back' at AOL!"

Steve Case, Chairman and CEO, America Online, Inc.

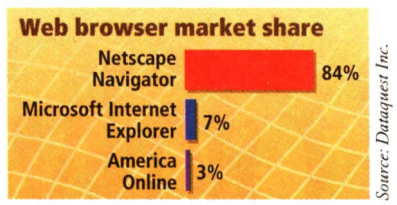
"For all aspects of information publishing, Adobe and our customers prefer the Macintosh. The Mac's ease of setup and use distinguish it among personal computers. Adobe will enthusiastically support the Mac with our applications now and in the future."

Dr. John E. Warnock, Chairman and CEO, Adobe Systems Inc.

They're the people who create, and sell, software for a living. The people who know the difference between the hype of a headline and the realities of the market. So what have these and thousands of other developers been doing amid all the speculation and musings of late? Same thing they've been doing for years. Reading the market. Making smart business decisions. And writing new applications that will sell – applications for a computer named Macintosh®.

http://always.apple.com

800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.



Host of tools at WWDC

CodeWarrior 9, Java tools on tap

By Clifford Colby

Developers hungering for Java, OpenDoc and Internet tools should leave this week's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., sated.

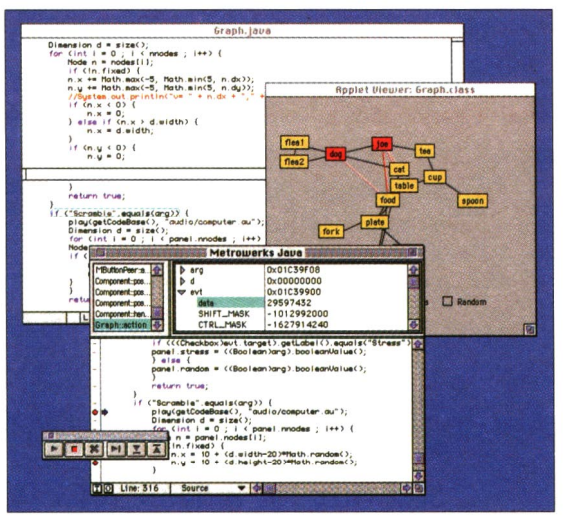
▶ **Metrowerks Inc.** intends to ship CodeWarrior 9. The update to the Austin, Texas, company's $399 development environment for C, C++ and Pascal will integrate Java, Sun Microsystems Inc.'s programming language. It will include 680x0 and PowerPC Java compilers and source-level debugging. Metrowerks said it is working with Mountain View, Calif.-based Sun's SunSoft Division to develop just-in-time compilers (JITs) for PowerPC and 680x0 Macs, which compile Java code into PowerPC or 680x0 machine code on the fly. Metrowerks said it plans to deliver the JITs later this year.

Java isn't the only addition to CodeWarrior. The update will add debugger support for a multiprocessor API from Flowery Branch, Ga.-based DayStar Digital Inc. and Apple's Developer Release 1 of Copland. It will also let users see System Object Model (SOM) objects in the debugger. Metrowerks is developing a Direct-to-SOM compiler as well.

OpenDoc and Internet developers will gain both PowerPart, a tool for creating parts in PowerPlant, and support for additional Internet networking classes. Metrowerks said users should be able to build full Internet servers in Code Warrior by the next release.

▶ **Apple** said it plans to release the next version of MacApp at the show. The update to Apple's application framework is expected to come with 30 new features, including QuickDraw GX printing, a QuickDraw

See Tools, Page 24



Metrowerks' CodeWarrior 9 will provide a source-code debugger for Java programming and a hierarchical class browser.

TECH ANALYSIS

ActiveX, Navigator to do summer battle

By James Staten

Microsoft Corp. will expose Macintosh users to its ActiveX technology this summer when it releases a public beta of Internet Explorer 3.0 for the platform.

ActiveX is the Redmond, Wash.-based company's cross-platform architecture for delivering multimedia over the Internet. It promises to exceed the capabilities of browser plug-ins for Netscape Navigator and Java applets while leveraging hundreds of existing OLE Controls under Microsoft Windows. For Mac users, ActiveX may be an overdue enhancement to the neverfully implemented OLE.

The initial vehicle for ActiveX will be Explorer 3.0. Currently available on Windows 95, the Mac beta of Version 3.0 is due in June. The update will also include HTML style sheets, Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java language, Netscape Communications Corp.'s JavaScript and embedded TrueType fonts. (Before this release, Microsoft will issue an update to Version 2.0 that will implement Navigator frames.)

ActiveX, introduced in March at the Microsoft Professional Developers Conference in San Francisco, is a derivative of OLE (see 03.25.96, Page 22). The Mac version of the technology will be composed of three pieces: a set of system extensions; ActiveX-compliant applications; and ActiveX Controls, formerly called OLE Controls.

ActiveX Controls are akin to Navigator plug-ins except they download and install automatically when needed, as do Java applets. Unlike Java applets, however, ActiveX code is precompiled for a specific platform and has access to all the capabilities of the underlying OS. Microsoft said it will ship an ActiveX plug-in for Navigator so controls can be used within Netscape's browser.

See Microsoft, Page 24

iSeek marks queries, links

By James Staten

Fans of Infoseek Corp.'s Internet search engine can now download a stand-alone utility that will query the database from the desktop.

The free iSeek application sends queries directly to the Infoseek database, then launches the user's browser to return the results.

Users can save frequent searches as bookmarks in an expandable window below the search bar. Hyperlinks can also be saved as bookmarks; users simply drag and drop them from the browser into the expandable window. Each bookmark can have one of 16 icons.

The iSeek utility is in public beta testing now and can be downloaded from http://www.infoseek.com.

Infoseek Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 567-2700 or (800) 781-4636; fax (408) 986-1889; info@infoseek.com.

Infoseek's iSeek is a stand-alone search and bookmark tool that lets users send queries to the Infoseek Internet index. Frequent searches as well as multiple bookmark files can be saved.

Pictorius to put Net into apps

By Joanna Pearlstein

Software developers will soon be able to embed Internet servers into their applications using tools due this summer from Pictorius Inc.

Debuting this week at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., the company's Entrada family will comprise a group of free Internet servers and a new development tool, Entrada Net Builder.

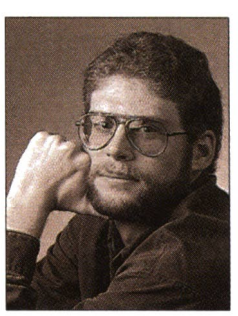
Web, e-mail, and FTP servers will be released this summer; domain name, Finger and network news servers will come later this year. The source code for each server will be included.

According to Pictorius, the Entrada servers will be based on its Peregrine client-server development environment and will replace Peregrine in the company's product line.

See Pictorius, Page 24

WORKING THE NET ADAM C. ENGST

Ignore beta releases of Web browsers



Last month's release of a number of updated Web browsers has prompted a frenzy of analysis and questioning. I'd like to point out how these programs are pulling the wool over our critical eyes.

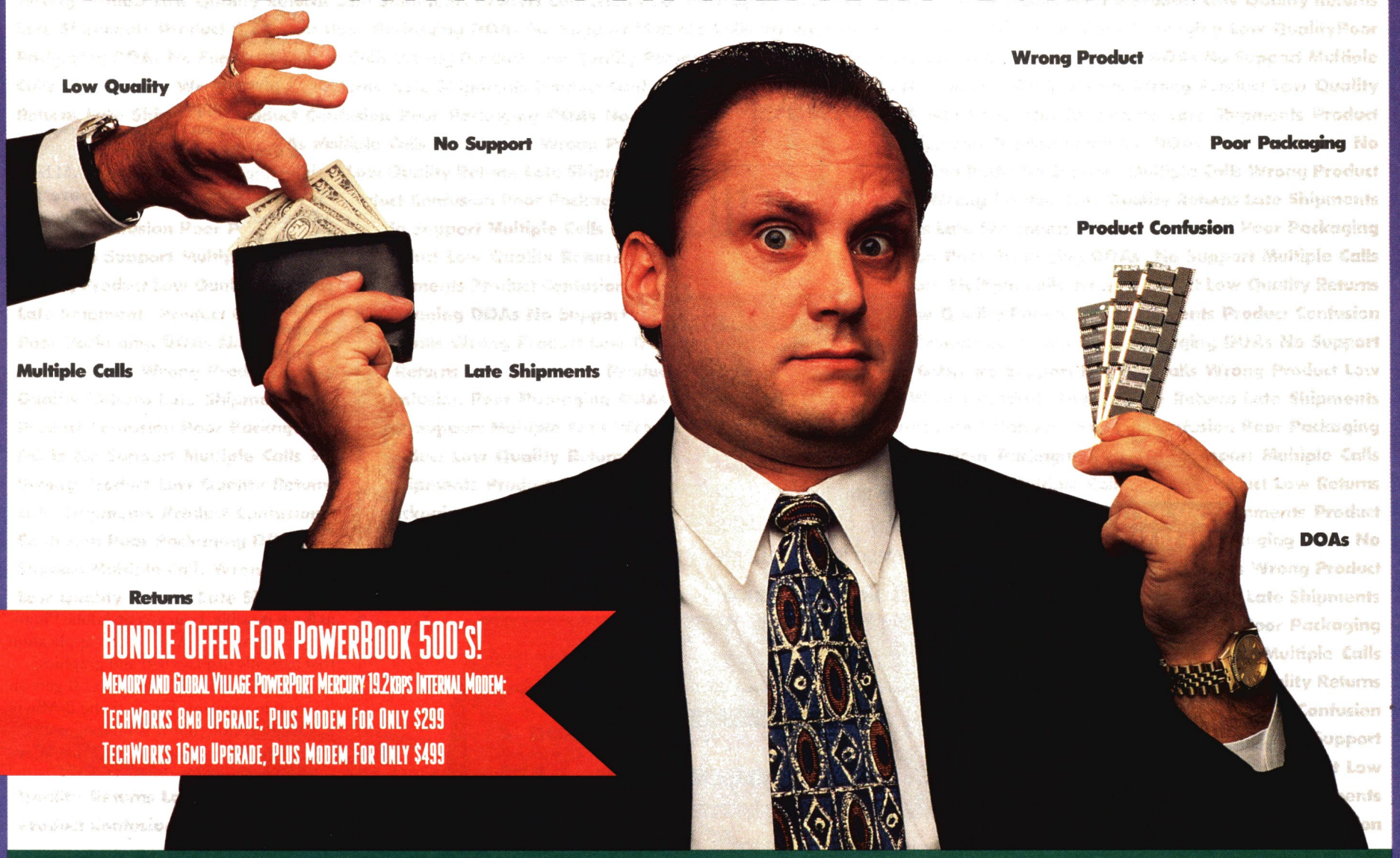
In an effort to make product cycles seem shorter, Web browsers have brought the art of the so-called public beta to new depths. Never mind that many features don't work, almost no Web pages support the HTML extensions they introduce or that the programs crash if you look at them cross-eyed.

Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft Corp. are the primary culprits here, each releasing numerous betas while their finals still aren't stable. My advice: Ignore the betas. Let these companies do their own testing. The crashes, headaches and resultant moaning in online forums just waste time.

Have you noticed the kinds of features being added to Web

See Engst, Page 22

ARE YOU PAYING FOR MEMORY SURPRISES?

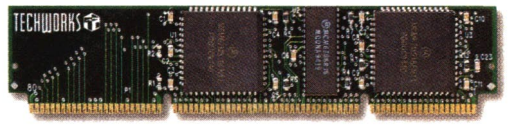


BUNDLE OFFER FOR POWERBOOK 500'S!

MEMORY AND GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT MERCURY 19.2KBPS INTERNAL MODEM:
TECHWORKS 8MB UPGRADE, PLUS MODEM FOR ONLY $299
TECHWORKS 16MB UPGRADE, PLUS MODEM FOR ONLY $499

NOT WHEN YOU BUY TECHWORKS MEMORY. WE'RE YOUR GUARANTEED VALUE LEADER.

TechWorks has more than just good SIMM and DIMM prices. We save you money and time by exceeding your needs the first time around. Here's why TechWorks has been the recognized leader in Mac memory for almost ten years:



Quality Guarantee – TechWorks tests 100% of our products before they go out the door and backs them with a Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement policy.

Support – TechWorks provides you toll-free, pre-sales and post-sales expert support.

Trade-In Program – TechWorks accepts all standard modules as trade-in.

Configuration Information – TechWorks offers a wide variety of programs for determining the right memory module: Internet on-line product selection, product selector book, simple pocket guide, Fax Back service, and TIPPS disk for your PC or Mac.

Credit – TechWorks provides several credit options: flooring, terms, or credit cards.

Education Series – TechWorks offers the following short, easy to read topics in printed, Fax Back and on-line formats, including: *Selecting the Right Memory, Cache Cards, VRAM, EDO/Burst EDO Memory and DIMM Memory.*

Robust Packaging – TechWorks individually labels and packages every module for easy identification and safe delivery.

Availability – TechWorks ships many standard memory modules within 24 hours of order.

TechWorks participates in the Apple Developer Program so we can engineer and manufacture memory that works for you all the time. We have memory upgrades for old, faithful Macs, new PowerPC Macs, and Mac OS-compatible computers. Pick TechWorks and rest easy—each TechWorks memory module is rigorously tested and covered by our Lifetime Warranty. The choice is clear. Call today and experience what the best value in the business can mean for you.

CALL 800-704-0189

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you for free.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.

Mac™ OS

TECHWORKS

Web Site at http://www.techwrks.com
Fax on demand: 800-285-3084

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks U.K., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501.

MacDNS now available free

By James Staten

Apple released its domain name server software free to the public and announced plans for a fall update at this month's Internet World in San Jose, Calif.

The just-released software, MacDNS 1.0.2, is a primary domain name server (DNS) used to resolve Internet domain names, such as macweek.com, with TCP/IP addresses, such as 124.57.89.7. It also increases the amount of traffic a site can handle by letting administrators offload incoming Internet traffic to a set of redundant Mac servers.

Apple originally released the server software in January to owners of Apple Internet Server Solution bundles. The program now works with any Mac-based Web solution and can be downloaded from http://cybertech.apple.com.

The fall update, MacDNS 2.0, will add secondary DNS functions and Open Transport and PowerPC optimization, Apple said. The company has not set pricing for MacDNS 2.0. □

Domestic Resellers
MacConnection 1-800-800-3333
MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227
MacZone 1-800-248-2088

North American Distributors
EMJ Data Systems Ltd., Canada 1-800-265-7212
Ingram Micro 1-800-456-8000

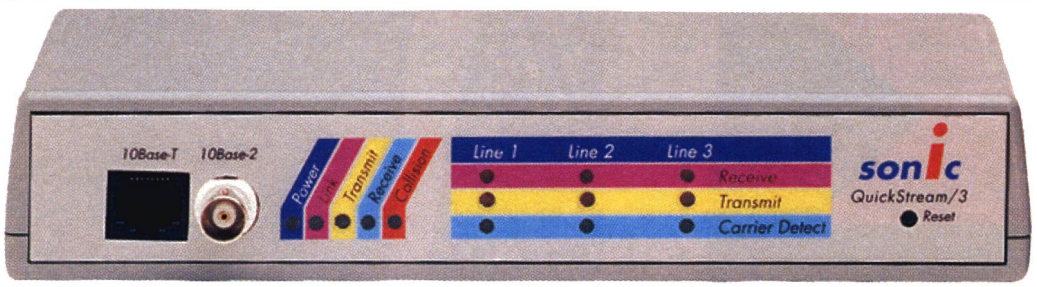
International Distributors
Australia 1 World Systems 02-700-9266
Austria Logic 01-257-2142
France Top Conseil Informatique 091 13 87 13
Germany MacLAND 49-30-313-7080
Italy Aleph 050-878-686
Lead SRL 0332-870-780
Modo SRL 0522-504-222
Israel SYSCONET 9-587-945
Japan ReUdo 258-21-4125
Transtech 03-3230-9172
Focal Point 03-5484-0143
Netherlands Signal 010-208-1600
New Zealand MagnumMac 03-366-5454
Norway Microtronica AS 022-376-020
Portugal Informeios AS 01-848-2228
Sweden NatCompaniet 08-169-550
Switzerland Systrade 061-751-5111
United Kingdom Gomark 0171-731-7930
Simmtech 01784-477-477
Noram 01364-653-600

"Sonic Systems has a real winner with its QuickStream/3 remote-access server, at once powerful and easy to use."

– Mark H. Anbinder MacWEEK, 1/29/96

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

NOW INCLUDES OPEN TRANSPORT COMPATIBLE PPP CLIENT!



◆ **QuickStream/3** is an inexpensive, high performance PPP **Remote Access Server** which allows users to **connect** to your network from anywhere using standard modems or ISDN Terminal Adapters.

◆ That means telecommuters and travelling sales people can get up to the minute information from **databases**, send and receive **E-mail**, access group scheduling for meetings and even access **Internet** services such as **World Wide Web** (WWW), FTP, E-mail and News Groups.

◆ QuickStream/3 uses **Point to Point Protocol** (PPP), the industry standard protocol for cross platform remote access, so **Mac**, **PC** and **UNIX** users can all dial in and tap into the power of remote access. And since QuickStream/3 supports both **AppleTalk** and **TCP/IP**, the user doesn't have to learn new methods for accessing network services.

◆ Buy a QuickStream/3 between April 15 and June 30, 1996, and you will also receive the Dial-Out software upgrade, a $249 value, absolutely **free**. With the Dial-Out software, modems connected to the QuickStream/3 server can be accessed by users on the local network to send faxes, or to connect to online information services such as America Online, Compuserve, LEXIS/NEXIS or Internet Service Providers.

HEAD - TO - HEAD Remote Access Servers	Sonic QuickStream/3	Shiva LANRover/E
Retail Price	$999	$3099
Number of Modem Ports	3	4
Cost/Modem Port	$333	$775
Clients Supported	Mac, PC, UNIX	Mac, PC, UNIX
Maximum Speed	115.2Kbps	115.2Kbps
Number of Modems Supported	200+	200+
PPP Support?	✓	✓
AppleTalk Support?	✓	✓
TCP/IP Support?	✓	✓
Free/Unlimited Mac PPP Client Included?	✓	
CHAP/PAP Security?	✓	✓
Mac Management Software Included?	✓	✓
10Base-T and Thin Coax Network Connections?	✓	✓
Auto-Sensing Ethernet Connections?	✓	

Comparison done 3/19/96

FREE DIAL-OUT!

Buy a QuickStream/3 between April 15, 1996 and June 30, 1996 and get the optional Dial-Out software upgrade absolutely free (a $249 value).

This offer expires 6/30/96 and is not valid with other offers. Limit one (1) per QuickStream/3. To redeem, mail a copy of your dated sales receipt with your name, telephone number and ship-to address, along with this coupon to Sonic Systems, Inc., Attn.: Free Dial-Out, 575 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA, 94086.

sonic

800-535-0725 www.sonicsys.com

Sonic Systems, Inc. • 575 N. Pastoria Ave. • Sunnyvale, CA • 94086 • USA • Tel: (408) 736-1900 • Fax: (408) 736-7228 • Email: sales@sonicsys.com • Web: http://www.sonicsys.com
QuickStream and SonicPPP are trademarks of Sonic Systems, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 Sonic Systems, Inc., all rights reserved.

Engst

From Page 20

browsers? Navigator now has a full e-mail client and Usenet newsreader; the addition of these features to Internet Explorer can't be far behind.

NCSA Mosaic 3.0b1, from The National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, supports MacInTalk, which although neat, isn't useful for most of us (other than the sight-impaired).

The result of this largess is RAM bloat. Netscape Navigator 2.01 will live in 5 Mbytes but prefers an 8-Mbyte allocation. Worse yet, the beta of Netscape Navigator 3.0 requires a minimum of 7 Mbytes but prefers 9 Mbytes. Is it my imagination, or is that more memory than many productivity applications demand?

Then there are plug-ins. Adobe Systems Inc.'s Acrobat Amber plug-in launches the Acrobat Reader, which eats another 3.1 Mbytes. I'd comment about Macromedia Inc.'s Shockwave plug-in, but Netscape Navigator crashes when I try to use it. It might be a conflict with Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler, but I need RAM Doubler to satisfy Netscape Navigator's cravings.

Microsoft Internet Explorer's 4-Mbyte allocation seems better, but it chews memory on the sly, ballooning your system heap as far as possible. I can accept Adobe Photoshop binging on RAM, but an application that basically displays text and graphics?

TradeWave Inc.'s MacWeb 2.0 gets an honorable mention for its svelte 2-Mbyte RAM allocation, but it is no longer available to the general population. TradeWave is instead selling it as the client for "Virtual Intranet" solutions (see story online at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_webedge/extra6.html).

Another example: Two basic features in almost every Mac application are copy and paste. Yet two modern Web browsers, MacWeb 2.0 and NetManage Inc.'s new WebSurfer, don't allow you to select text and copy it. Want to do research on the Web? Better hope you don't need to copy a bit of text from a Web page. Utterly unacceptable.

Where should browser developers concentrate their efforts? I'd like to see more effort go into the basic Web browsing interface rather than pointless features. For example, frames are almost unusable in Netscape Navigator 2.0 because you can't use the Back button to backtrack within a framed site.

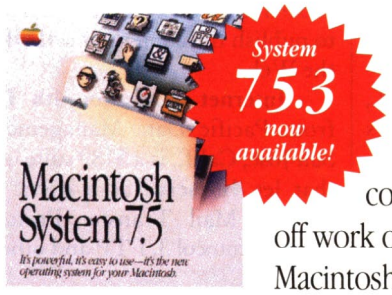
At least Netscape had the sense to put the Back button, the most commonly used interface element, on the left-most side of the tool bar. WebSurfer hides it in the middle of the tool bar. Navigator also gets points for letting you enter "apple" in the Location field and end up at www.apple.com.

There hasn't been a serious interface innovation since the original NCSA Mosaic. Just imagine what we'd get if Kai Krause of MetaTools Inc. designed a Web browser? □

Adam C. Engst is editor of TidBITS and author of "Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh." He can be reached at interq@macweek.com or http://www.tidbits.com.

Nelson needs to get on the net, Freiman can't find a file, and Peterson's forgotten his password. Again.

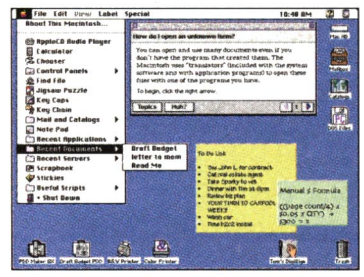
Let's talk System 7.5



As an IS Professional, you probably spend a great deal of time solving other people's computer troubles while putting off work of your own. Don't fret, with Macintosh System 7.5 your coworkers can become far more self-sufficient, and you far more productive.

Someone to ask before they ask you

System 7.5's new Apple Guide interactive help system gives your coworkers access to an IS expert right inside their Macintosh. You'll save valuable training and support time as Apple Guide walks your staff through even the most complicated functions step by step, highlighting exactly what to do next. In fact, this is an interactive help system so advanced you can customize it to your individual business needs.*



More compatible than ever

With System 7.5 integrating work done on other programs is a snap. Because no matter what application or personal computer was used to create a document, System 7.5 treats all files just like Macintosh files. And System 7.5 also comes with MacLinkPlus** translators to make it easier than ever for your people to share material with DOS, Windows and OS/2 users.

Built-in high speed Internet access

System 7.5 makes for easy high-speed access to the Internet via built-in TCP/IP network protocols. System 7.5 even adds to the built-in support Apple already provides for Ethernet and Token Ring networks.

Mac™ OS

Remember, the best way to get these improvements working for you is to upgrade to System 7.5. To order call **1-800-950-5382 ext. 869** or visit us on the Web at www.apple.com. Volume licensing is available.

* Using Apple Guide Authoring Software sold separately.
** MacLinkPlus Translators not included with volume licensing purchase.

This offer is good only in the U.S. Canadian customers please call 1-800-361-6075. Macintosh System 7.5 runs on Apple Macintosh, PowerBook and Power Macintosh computers and requires 4 MB of RAM, 8 MB for Power Macintosh systems (8 MB recommended for all systems). ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, PowerBook and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. The Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Tools

From Page 20

3D viewer and a new memory manager.

Developer Release 5 of OpenDoc is also expected to ship. DR5 will contain Version 1.0.4 of OpenDoc and the next version of OpenDoc Development Framework, an application framework for the component architecture. Apple said it expects to include in the release a demo version of the OpenDoc-enabled ClarisWorks.

DR5 will also come with a set of OpenDoc pieces for getting users started with OpenDoc. The bundle, called Kick Start, will include viewers for several key Apple technologies — such as QuickTime, QuickTime VR and QuickDraw 3D — and text and drawing editors. Apple said it will make the OpenDoc source code available to developers shortly after the show.

Apple also said it expects to have the golden master of Cyberdog available on its Web site for the show. DocBuilder, a container application for building Cyberdog documents, will come with the suite of Internet tools. Apple will also release versions of its C/C++ and Assembler compilers for use with CodeWarrior.

- **Motorola Inc.'s** RISC Processor Division will show off its next round of C/C++ compilers. New to Version 3.0 of Motorola's $299 C/C++ Software Development Kit are compilers that can be used in Metrowerks' and Symantec Corp.'s development environments. The Motorola division, based in Austin, also updated its tools for Apple's Macintosh Programmer's Workshop by including support for precompiled headers and several optimizations to improve performance. The SDK includes the MPW environment; optimized math libraries; C/C++ compilers and assemblers for Metrowerks, Symantec and MPW environments; and Kuck & Associates Inc.'s Preprocessor, a source-level code optimization tool for C. A version with just the Metrowerks and Symantec portions is available for $99.
- **Symantec** said it expects to debut the 680x0 version of Café, its $99.95 cross-platform development environment for Java. The Power Mac version shipped in April. The Cupertino, Calif., company said it will also show its JIT, Java source-code debugger and Apple Guide tutorial. The update, due the week after WWDC, will also include bug fixes and Version 1.0.2 of Sun's Java Development Kit.
- **Natural Intelligence Inc.** will unveil a set of database-connectivity classes for its $299 Java development environment, Roaster. The Cambridge, Mass., company is bundling with Roaster a demo version of Mississauga, Ontario-based EveryWare Development Corp.'s Tango, a $495 tool for integrating SQL databases with Web servers. Natural Intelligence also intends to unveil a server-side Java plug-in for WebStar 1.3 Web server, due this month from Marina del Rey, Calif.-based Quarterdeck Corp.
- **NetManage Inc.** of Cupertino, Calif., will show the Power Mac version of its WinSock SDK. The $250 kit provides a single network API for Windows and Mac, which lets developers port the TCP/IP portion of Windows applications to the Mac. The SDK also comes with a single API for MacTCP and Open Transport TCP/IP.
- **6prime Corp.** of San Jose, Calif., will present OpenContent, a free library of code for converting applications into OpenDoc containers. □

INTEGRATE
MACINTOSHES
– with –
Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

**Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!**

**Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com**

Server to the Macs...

Pictorius

From Page 20

Users will be able to deploy the servers independently or embed them into applications developed with the $649 Net Builder, an object-oriented development tool based on the company's Prograph CPX.

With Net Builder, users will be able to integrate the Entrada Net Servers into existing applications to allow them to distribute their data over the Internet. Programs written in C or C++ can be ported to Net Builder through Prograph CPX.

Net Builder will also let developers create agents that perform functions that normally require CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces), such as image-type conversion and domain name server look-up. Users will be able to build CGIs with the tool as well. Several pre-built agents will be provided with the servers.

Pictorius Inc. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, is at (902) 492-2880 or (800) 927-4847; fax (902) 492-3409; info@pictorius.com; http://www.pictorius.com. □

Embedding Entrada

With Pictorius' Entrada family, developers can add a variety of Internet functions to their applications:

- **Web, FTP, e-mail, DNS, Finger and NNTP servers**
- **Image mapping**
- **Image conversion**
- **Guest book**
- **Database look-ups**
- **Form processing**

ACI to deliver Internet tools bundle for 4D

By Clifford Colby

ACI US Inc. this week will ship a bundle of third-party tools for turning its 4th Dimension database into a Web client or server.

The 4D Web SmartServer bundle includes a one-user version of 4D; 4D Insider, a layout- and procedure-management tool; and the following add-ons, which are also sold separately:

- **DataWave** from DataCraft of Lakewood, Colo., is a $249 collection of layouts, procedures and externals that allow users to publish the content of a 4D database on the Web.
- **Internet Tools for 4th Dimension** from Pacific Data Management Inc. of San Jose, Calif., is a $189 suite of externals that let 4D serve as a client to SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), Post Office Protocol 3, FTP and other TCP/IP services.
- **NetLink 4D,** a $189 add-on from Foresight Technology Inc. of Fort Worth, Texas, is a CGI (Common Gateway Interface) that hooks databases to a Web server.
- **Internet ToolKit,** also distributed by Foresight, provides TCP/IP connectivity for 4D applications and lets users convert a 4D server into a Web or FTP server. Internet ToolKit, priced at $395, was developed by JCA Télématique of Saint-Maur de Fossés, France.

ACI said the bundle is aimed at new customers, rather than existing 4D developers.

"I believe there are a lot of people interested in publishing something on the Web without having to hire a programmer," said Dave Batton, president of DataCraft. "With this package, people can publish a database on the Web without knowing HTML; all they have to know is 4D."

The 4D Web SmartServer bundle is priced at $1,195 for a single-user license; site licenses are available. Upgrades from 4D to the bundle are not available.

ACI US Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., is at (408) 252-4444 or (800) 881-3466; fax (408) 252-4829; d4444@applelink.apple.com; http://www.acius.com. □

Microsoft

From Page 20

Microsoft has a large installed base of developers that have already built their businesses around OLE. Microsoft said that on the Windows platform most OLE Controls can automatically be used as ActiveX Controls, allowing this large developers base to easily move to the Internet.

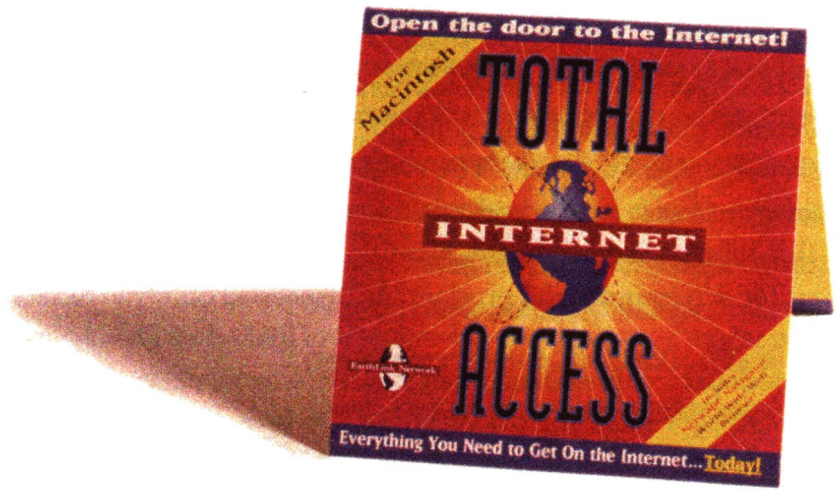
Even if recompiled or rewritten for the Mac OS, however, not all OLE Controls will work on the Mac. ActiveX will not provide the full suite of OLE 2.0 features, and Microsoft has not committed to bringing the entire suite over. According to Microsoft, ActiveX will require only the Common Object Model and Document Objects, a set of OLE interfaces built atop the standard OLE in-place activation interfaces. These will be delivered through the coming ActiveX system extensions, which are expected to be bundled with Internet Explorer 3.0.

For developers not currently writing OLE Controls, Microsoft hopes ActiveX will be popular because it will offer a broader set of APIs than Navigator plug-ins and will interoperate with a wider range of scripting languages. Navigator plug-ins can be controlled only with JavaScript, while ActiveX Controls will respond to Visual Basic Script, JavaScript and AppleScript, as well as direct Control-to-Control communications.

Rajiv Aggarwal, president of Totally Hip Software Inc. of Vancouver, British Columbia, said Navigator's plug-in architecture provides only a single API with a small set of routines that can be called, whereas nearly every routine in an ActiveX Control can be made available to other programs and scripts. "Basically you can expose everything about an ActiveX Control," Aggarwal said.

Mark Hayes, software architect at NetManage Inc. of San Diego, agreed that ActiveX provides higher-level functions than Navigator plug-in architecture. But, he said, Navigator's API is being enhanced to address this issue and has the advantage of already being a cross-platform standard. □

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Editorial Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Rebecca Gulick

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams Assistant
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Beyond 100 days

This week's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference marks a turning point for Apple in the Age of Amelio. The event comes fortuitously at the end of CEO Gilbert Amelio's first 100 days at the company, his self-imposed time limit for determining and proclaiming the new corporate strategy.

The Macintosh developers congregating in San Jose, Calif., will listen to Apple's pitch for the future of the Mac OS, the Mac's role in the Internet and why they should stay loyal to the platform. They will want some specifics from Amelio. So will others. The mainstream media will be playing close attention to what he says at WWDC this week. For Amelio, the honeymoon will be over.

In the short time Amelio has headed Apple, his presence has been good for the company. He has succeeded in turning many Apple negatives into positives. For example, Wall Street looked at Amelio's measures in dealing with the $740 million shortfall as the first smart step in building a more fiscally sound company. His move to unload the Fountain, Colo., manufacturing facility, although upsetting to many of the employees being tossed over to a new employer, fit the pattern of a decisive cost-cutter. And many Mac developers responded calmly to the announcement of the departure of R&D chief David Nagel and the news about another Copland delay. Developers are more than willing to give Amelio his chance to turn Apple around on his terms.

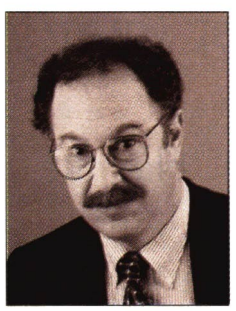
However, there's no denying that this is the week that Amelio will make a lasting impression on his core constituents when he gets specific about what those terms will be. If his message at WWDC is not persuasive, developers may become less accepting of Copland delays.

A backlash against the platform could begin in earnest, not just in rumor, as has happened in the past. After all, it's not as if WWDC attendees lack alternative operating systems for their products. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Newton's still important arrow in Apple's quiver

With the notable exception of Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio, few of those commenting in public about Apple's prospects in recent months have even mentioned Newton. To my mind, that's a big mistake: I think it remains a significant strategic asset for Apple.



Hot stuff

Simply put, the new MessagePad 130 is a great product. Version 2.0 of the Newton OS is elegant and effective. Handwriting recognition works — and works well — provided you're willing to print. The 130's backlighting-on-demand feature alleviates a major usability problem with earlier models. And a small but loyal and energetic core of developers continues to crank out lots of first-class software for the system (including an amazing array of useful shareware).

Not that there aren't problems: The 130 and even the 120 are still way too expensive to attract the audience they deserve. They're still too big to fit in a pocket. And though the new OS relieves the most egregious bottlenecks, performance is still sluggish at times — it will probably remain so until Apple adopts the new StrongARM processor. And the Newton keyboard, though released months ago, remains inexplicably hard to find.

More importantly, there's still no sign of two critical pieces of system software announced with OS 2.0: The Newton Connection Utilities, which were supposed to deliver at last the easy integration with the desktop the MessagePad should have had from the outset, and the TCP/IP stack, the necessary groundwork for new Internet-access applications.

Fortunately, a new third-party product — X-Port from LandWare Inc. of Budd Lake, N.J. (http://www.landware.com) — appears to fill much of the void left by the delay of the Newton Connection Utilities. Unfortunately, I know of no substitute for the TCP/IP module, and until it's out, promising products, such as AllPen Software Inc.'s NetHopper Web browser, remain on hold.

The future is in our hands

If Apple can fill in these holes, push down its prices and put a little more marketing muscle behind the MessagePad, I'm convinced it can still be a big winner. And over the next few years I see opportunities for a variety of next-generation implementations: slate-sized designs, units with built-in keyboards, devices that combine the Newton OS with a cellular phone or other wireless communications technologies, and smaller devices designed primarily as adjuncts to desktop systems (along the lines of the new Pilot from U.S. Robotics Inc.'s Palm Computing subsidiary).

The real significance of the Newton, though, is longer term. It may take five, 10 or 15 years, but sooner or later personal digital devices will be as common as cell phones, calculators or maybe even wristwatches are today. Newton technology gives Apple a jump on this potentially enormous market.

Amelio apparently agrees: He seems to put in a good word for the Newton in every public appearance. I, for one, hope he sticks to his guns. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

GET YOUR OWN TO

FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print*. Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City | State | Zip

- **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/ Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐01. System 7
☐02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐04. PowerOpen
☐05. Windows 3.X
☐06. Windows NT
☐07. Windows 95
☐08. NeXTStep
☐09. Solaris
☐10. OSF/Motif
☐11. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐13. Novell NetWare
☐14. Unix/NFS
☐15. LAN Manager
☐16. Banyan VINES
☐17. AppleShare
☐18. DEC PathWorks
☐19. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐21. Lotus Notes
☐22. Windows for Workgroups
☐23. FirstClass
☐24. Novell GroupWise
☐25. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐26. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐28. Oracle
☐29. Sybase SQL Server
☐30. Ingres
☐31. Informix
☐32. 4D Server
☐33. DB2
☐34. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐36. America Online
☐37. CompuServe
☐38. e-World
☐39. Prodigy
☐40. Internet
☐41. Delphi
☐42. Genie
☐43. Other_____ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.)	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1.☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2.☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3.☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4.☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5.☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6.☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7.☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8.☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9.☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10.☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11.☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12.☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13.☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14.☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15.☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16.☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	17.	17.☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18.☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location? (Answer one only)

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐01. Apple Macintoshes
☐02. Mac Compatibles
☐03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐04. Servers
☐05. Workstations
☐06. Minis/Mainframes
☐07. Newton PDA
☐08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐10. LANs
☐11. WANs
☐12. Mac to PC Links
☐13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐15. Modems
☐16. Communication/ Network Software
☐17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐18. Hubs
☐19. NICS

Printers
☐21. Laser
☐22. Color Laser
☐23. InkJet
☐24. Color InkJet
☐25. Dye Sub
☐26. Thermal Wax
☐27. Plotter
☐28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐30. Digital Camera
☐31. Flatbed Scanners
☐32. Handheld Scanners
☐33. Slide Scanners
☐34. Drum Scanners
☐35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐37. 14 inch
☐38. 15 inch
☐39. 17 inch
☐40. 21+ inch
☐41. LCD Projection Panel
☐42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐44. UPS
☐45. External Speakers
☐46. Input Devices
☐47. Video Deck
☐48. Image Setter

Storage
☐50. Photo CD
☐51. Magneto Optical
☐52. RAID
☐53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐56. CD Recorder
☐57. Memory Boards
☐58. Display Boards
☐59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐60. Accelerator Boards
☐61. Sound Boards
☐62. MIDI
☐63. Video Capture/ Compression
99. ☐ None of the above

Your Signature _____

Title _____ Date ___/ ___/ ___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐01. Desktop Publishing
☐02. Electronic Publishing
☐03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐04. Photo Retouching
☐05. Page Layout
☐06. Illustration Programs
☐07. Fonts
☐08. Pre-Press
☐09. Color Management
☐10. Digital Video
☐11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐13. Authoring Software
☐14. Video Editing
☐15. Sound Editing
☐16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐17. Animation
☐18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐21. Presentation Software
☐22. Multimedia Presentations
☐23. Charting Program
☐24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐26. CAD/CAM
☐27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐28. Simulation
☐29. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐31. Word Processing
☐32. Spreadsheets
☐33. Databases
☐34. Project Management
☐35. Accounting/Payroll
☐36. Groupware
☐37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐38. Document Management
☐39. Mapping/GIS
☐40. Pen-Based Applications
☐41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐43. Operating Systems
☐44. Utilities
☐45. Applications Development
☐46. CASE
☐47. Programming Languages
☐48. Compilers
☐49. SQL Applications
☐50. Client Server Applications
☐51. Other_____ (please specify)
99. ☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

01. 2000+ | 02. 1000-1999 | 03. 500-999 | 04. 100-499 | 05. 50-99 | 06. 20-49 | 07. 10-19 | 08. 5-9 | 09. 1-4 | 99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED. V9601
C6NE-8

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK

P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

LETTERS

Interim Copland needed

Well, Apple has finally announced what we have all feared: pushing Copland back yet another year (04.29.96, Page 1). I did notice the definitive statement, "Final customer release in mid-1997." I hope this indicates from Apple that it plans an interim release much sooner, similar to the way Windows users had Windows 95 in their hands and on their computers very early. The Mac OS environment needs to have at least a beta of something new by September.

Michael Grabenstein, Unix administrator
NASA, Greenbelt, Md.

Can't bank on Macs

I just opened a rather large envelope from Mellon Bank Corp., one of two financial giants in the Philadelphia region. The subject was banking by personal computer (MellonDirect 24, by name). After reading the brochure, I was saddened but not surprised that the system would work only with an Intel-standard computer using Microsoft Money, Money for Windows or Quicken 5 for Windows software. A call to Mellon confirmed that the Mac would not be supported.

I say that I was not surprised because Mellon had the hindsight to see the fiasco that had taken place with Intuit Inc. and Corestates Financial Corp. just a few months earlier. Corestates had run full-page ads and printed brochures describing its new online banking service, which would be available using Microsoft Money and Quicken for Intel-standard PCs and for the Mac. This service is now up and running for PCs, but its support was withdrawn for the Mac. Finger pointing by both sides claimed faulty security, no support for online bill paying and no e-mail capability.

Up until this point, Mac users have been able to access software for all of the major applications, with similar-functioning programs or cross-platform support. Substantial numbers of Mac users are waiting to take advantage of the new online banking service. If no support is forthcoming, this would represent a significant loss of prestige and user confidence in the Apple line. The banks have nothing against Apple, it just seems that their attitude is, "Why bother?"

Ron Kushnier
Information storage engineer
Veda Inc., Warminster, Pa.

Going, going ... gone

The chart with your article about the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference showed QuickTime VR as an "out" among Apple's technologies (04.22.96, Page 66). As your readers have been telling you, this is a mistake. To see that QuickTime VR is truly a home run, all you would have had to do is:

1. Look around on the Web. Just do a Web search for QuickTime VR; you'll get hundreds of hits.

2. Talk to more developers. There are 1,500 developers on the new QuickTime VR developer support mailing list. Dozens of developers have QuickTime VR-based CD-ROM products shipping or about to ship.

3. Read the press. MacWEEK described QuickTime VR support as the "hallmark feature" of the new Apple Media Tool 2.0 (03.25.96, Page 33). And our recent press release described new, free tools for QuickTime VR content development and the upcoming announcement of the next version of QuickTime VR at WWDC.

Your chart does serve as a wake-up call that we need to do a better job of getting the word out about QuickTime VR, though you might agree that the Apple/BMW TV and print ads are a good start. Expect to see and hear much more as we prepare to ship the next version of QuickTime VR this fall.

Bud Smith
Product marketing manager
QuickTime VR
Apple, Cupertino, Calif.

Join the NT crowd

I want to add my two cents' worth of advice to Gilbert Amelio for getting Apple back on track. My idea is simple: Build PowerPC/Intel machines for the expanding Windows NT server market. I believe Apple can build NT machines better than anyone in the business today, including Compaq Computer Corp. and IBM Corp.

If you can't beat them, join them. Microsoft Corp. has successfully used this philosophy, and did so again when it digested its pride and abandoned its proprietary technology for Microsoft Network and went full steam to the Internet. Microsoft has also learned from Apple how to build its Windows platform — now Apple should return the favor by working with Microsoft to build NT machines.

Azamul Haque
Language lab supervisor
Cuyahoga Community College
Cleveland

How to contact MacWEEK

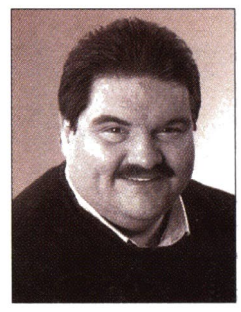
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Apple needs easy-to-use, integrated Web program

No matter what Apple Internet strategy CEO Gilbert Amelio lays out this week at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference, it won't be enough to please all of the developers all of the time. He'll be lucky to please some of them some of the time.

That is, unless he decides to blow the doors off the place and blast out new territory on the Internet that makes sense for both developers and users. Amelio also needs to define the key product for the new territory that the company can deliver by year-end.



That bombshell strategy depends on applying some common sense to the common problem of the Internet: the lack of a single, easy-to-use Web content creator/designer/manager program. The first company to produce such an application is going to own the Internet in ways that will make everything else seem like it came from the Jurassic period of computing.

You must be joking

You may be asking: "But, Don, look at all the good applications out there already for designing, maintaining, updating and managing Web pages. Why do we need another? You must be joking, right?"

Wrong, HTML breath. What we need is something that combines the functionality of Web browsers, Web editors, communications tools, server tools, Internet utilities and Web languages.

In short, we need an AppleWeb or ClarisWeb (to quote myself) that enables mere mortals to design, update, manage and publish Web pages. And it should be designed so that users need to know diddly-squat about HTML, VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language), Java, ShockWave, Netscape Navigator plug-ins or any of the other flotsam that holds together a typical Web page.

Problem solved

My colleague Bill Sterner asked recently: "Why are Web tool vendors focusing so much on the problem of formatting? We solved that problem years ago with SGML [Standard Generalized Markup Language]. Where are the integrated tools that empower hypermedia content creation?"

Where are they, indeed. Look at a randomly selected Web page (commercial or private). What's it full of? Lots of links to other stuff that may have been germane the day the links were hardcoded in HTML but have become less and less so as time goes on. The page may look great, but the content stinks because there's no easy way to manage links you don't own.

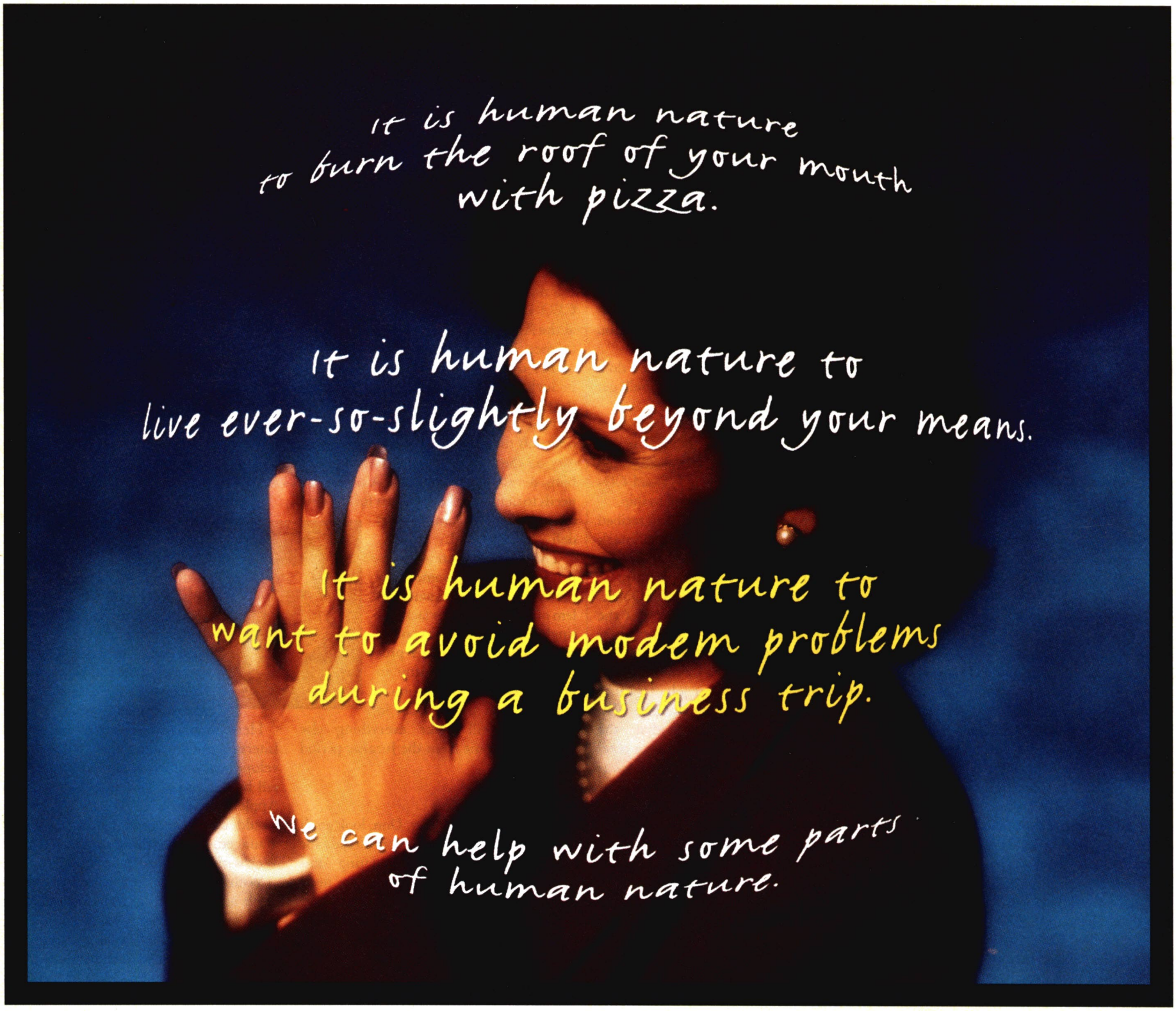
Here, then, is what Apple's bombshell Internet strategy ought to be: It should develop (buy, acquire, adapt, whatever) and sell by the end of 1996 a program called AppleWeb (or ClarisWeb). AppleWeb would be an integrated content/design/management/publishing program for the Web with an open API.

With AppleWeb, you would be able to create and maintain a clean, rich and slick Web presence without knowing a thing about the computer science making it all work, all the while keeping its hypermedia content fresh. For Mac OS developers this would finally give them an Apple-branded Web standard to work with that won't rely on just Navigator, a wing and a prayer. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

"Maybe next time you could leave out my platform and network configuration when you introduce me."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com


It is human nature
to burn the roof of your mouth
with pizza.
It is human nature to
live ever-so-slightly beyond your means.
It is human nature to
want to avoid modem problems
during a business trip.
We can help with some parts
of human nature.

28.8 CruiseCard™ Modem With XJACK®
Designed for PowerBooks.
Digital Line Guard.
Cellular Direct Connect.
Travel Headache Nullifier.

It is human nature to think that using anything without a rainbow-hued apple on it is a good way to get a migraine. That's why we've created the 28.8 CruiseCard™ PC Card Modem to be compatible with PowerBooks, life on the road and, most important, you. Our patented XJACK® connector pops out to connect to any standard phone jack, and hides itself neatly for travel. That means there are never any proprietary cables to carry (or lose). Digital Line Guard warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. Plus, Cellular Direct Connect with Cable Sensor lets you connect anytime, anywhere, without configuring hassles. The result? You can stay in touch, no matter where business takes you. But, first you'll need to get in touch with us. Call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4313. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com/patible.

Megahertz® by US Robotics

Compatible with you™

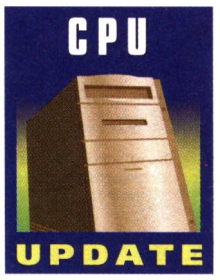
The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. ©1996 US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. AllPoints, "Compatible with you" and CruiseCard are trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. It is human nature to always read the fine print.

SHINY APPLES

Two new Apple Education Series titles, $300 each, focus on writing tools and cross-curriculum software.

Entry-level 5400 delivers power, PCI to the masses

By Andrew Gore, MacUser staff



Overall value:

Performa 5400/120 ◆◆◆◆

Performa 5260/100 ◆◆◆

One problem with the rapid pace at which computers evolve is that the latest, coolest technology is always the most expensive and the hardest to get.

Take PCI. Introduced less than a year ago, PCI-based Power Macs are still the most powerful — and most costly — in the panoply of Mac products. That was, until Apple unveiled the Power Macintosh 5400/120, the first system to take Apple's high-speed PCI logic board to a price that fits entry-level customers' budgets. It sells for $2,299.

The 5400 is initially being offered only through education resellers, although Apple has said that future consumer Macs will also use the new low-cost PCI logic board design, code-named Alchemy. So while the all-in-one 5400 machine may never be offered to the average consumer, Alchemy is the shape of education and consumers Macs to come.

Along with the 5400, Apple is rolling out the 5260/100, another all-in-one education machine (see review, Page 32).

Alchemy rules

Apple's new entry-level logic-board design has a tough act to follow. For almost three years, the processor direct slot-based logic board (which first appeared in the 33-MHz 68040 Quadra 630 and was later updated to PowerPC status in the 5200, 6200 and 6300 systems) has ruled the roost. Based on our tests, Alchemy eclipses its venerable forebears.

At the heart of Alchemy is a 64-bit wide, 40-MHz system bus that runs throughout the entire logic board. It runs not only among the processor, Level 2 cache slot and ROM, but also to RAM, video and I/O logic. This characteristic, combined with Alchemy's capability to use both 603e and forthcoming chips with a top speed of 240

See 5400, Page 32

While Apple's Power Mac 5400/120 features a small footprint and good-quality display on the outside, the real innovation takes place on the inside: a new low-cost PCI logic board design code-named Alchemy.

Apple's new education Macs

Although the new Macs ship with no cache, we also tested them with a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, available as an option for about $100. The 51 percent speed boost on the 5260's processor test score and the 29 percent increase on the 5400's score show that the card makes a significant difference.

Power Mac-native CPU speed

Processor Test	Longer is better 6100/60*	Index
Power Mac 5400/120 w/cache		20.7
Power Mac 5400/120 w/out cache		16.0
Power Mac 5260/100 w/cache		13.1
Power Mac 5260/100 w/out cache		8.7
Power Mac 7200/120 w/cache		19.2
Power Mac 5200/75 LC		10.0

Graphics speed typical of general-purpose software

Graphics Mix	Longer is better 6100/60*	Index
Power Mac 5400/120 w/cache		17.1
Power Mac 5400/120 w/out cache		12.9
Power Mac 5260/100 w/cache		12.5
Power Mac 5260/100 w/out cache		9.1
Power Mac 7200/120 w/cache		23.9
Power Mac 5200/75 LC		9.0

Test configuration: All tests run under System 7.5.3 with standard extensions loaded and virtual memory off. Displays were set to eight-bit color at a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels. All machines had 16 Mbytes of RAM.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

DeltaGraph 4.0 tops the charting charts again

By Tom Geller

The diversity of charts and customization options beats out all other contenders.

For years DeltaPoint Inc. has dominated the charting and graphing applications market with its flagship program, DeltaGraph. Now the company has upped the ante for would-be competitors with the $195 DeltaGraph 4.0. (The Pro designation, which first accompanied DeltaGraph 3.0, has been dropped with this version.) This time around, DeltaPoint has added several new chart types, greater data-page capacity and enhanced chart customization.

Both Microsoft Excel and ClarisWorks' spreadsheet modules have included graphing functions for several versions now, which raises the question: Why would you need a dedicated graphing program? After comparing DeltaGraph's charting capabilities against those two applications, the answers are obvious.

Most important among them is DeltaGraph's flexibility. Within its gallery of more than 100 distinct graph and chart types, quite a few, such as time lines and organizational charts, are not offered by either of the other packages. Multiply this by DeltaGraph's unique customization features, such as axis breaks and an equation editor, and you'll find that this application is more likely to translate data into the graphic form you envision.

But while spreadsheet programs are weak in graphing, DeltaGraph is equally weak in creating and managing data. Its spreadsheet-like module, called the Data Page, does not have enough functions to be a serious contender in that field, although it does include some basic data manipulation tricks.

In serving its primary purpose — accepting data pre-chewed by other programs — DeltaGraph performs well, supporting a wide variety of data formats, including

See DeltaGraph, next page

http://WWW.blol.com/
800 347-1934 • 4544 S. Lamar, Suite 100, Austin, TX 78745 • FAX 512 892-4455
Get Connected!
– E-MAIL YOUR SALES REP!
– SALES@BLOL.COM
– EASIEST ORDERING
– SECURE ONLINE ORDERING
– FREE SHIPPING FOR ONLINE ORDERS
BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

DeltaGraph

From previous page

character-delimited text, SYLK, Excel (including new support for Version 5.0) and files from Computer Associates International Inc.'s CA-Cricket Graph. A caveat: By default, importing data into DeltaGraph replaces existing data instead of supplementing it. A minor preference change avoids this unpleasant surprise.

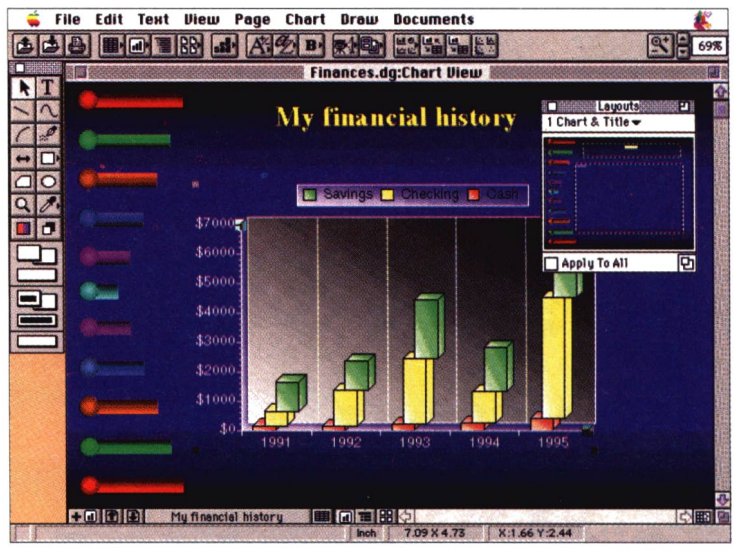
As in Excel, a DeltaGraph file may contain multiple data pages and chart pages, allowing you to consolidate disparate elements into one project. Neither program lets you view a chart page and the data page used to create it at the same time — a pesky inconvenience. (In Excel, however, you can view a chart and its originating data at the same time by putting the chart on the data page, an option not available in DeltaGraph.)

While it's useful to have multipage files, new users will be utterly bewildered when switching between the two types of pages because the program's interface changes dramatically: Tool bars, palettes and menus all shift around. A little practice goes a long way, but this mode switching makes navigation clunky.

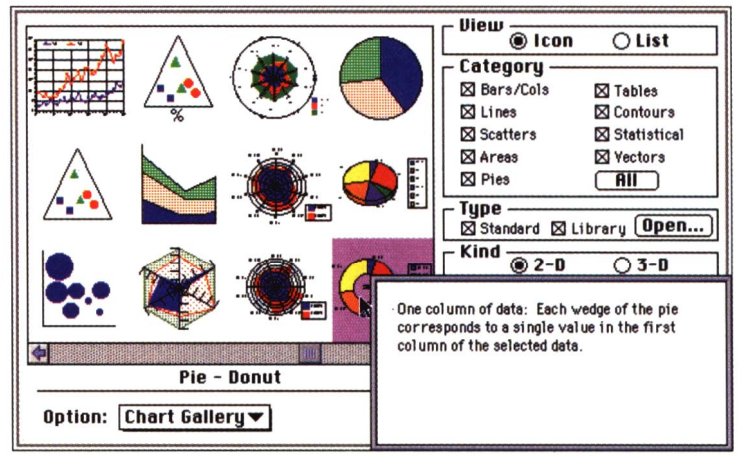
Presenting your findings

But DeltaGraph's forte is the charts it creates. Simply put, they are programming marvels, automatically scaled and labeled to fit the page well. Resize a chart, and elements remain aligned; change any element, and the look remains consistent. The graphs themselves can be exported as PICT, EPS or Adobe Illustrator 3.2 (text) documents, or as separate pages in a Scrapbook file. Unfortunately, DeltaGraph doesn't support Illustrator 5.x formats, and graphs therefore lose their gradated blend effects when exported. In addition, we experienced some text problems with exported files but were unable to determine whether the fault lay in DeltaGraph or Illustrator.

Much of the credit for DeltaGraph's visual elegance belongs to its system of editable layouts, which guarantees a consistent look for all charts in a project. As with dedicated presentation software, such as Microsoft PowerPoint, layouts consist of background elements and a complementary color scheme; in DeltaGraph, they also contain placement information and a hue palette for the graphs themselves. The program includes 61 complete layouts, which you can apply by dragging to and from a Library palette.



DeltaPoint's DeltaGraph 4.0 allows you to create unique graph types, such as this stacked column graph with custom offset. The Layout feature standardizes all charts in a project via consistent color schemes and backgrounds.



You can choose from more than 100 chart types in DeltaGraph's Chart Gallery. Holding down the mouse button brings up a description of the selected chart and the data format needed to create it.

DeltaGraph shares one more feature found in presentation software — the slide show. Two views, Sorter and Outliner, organize your project and allow you to add bulleted text-only slides for clarification. Again, these additional functions are presented in a manner guaranteed to mystify neophytes, but they help to make DeltaGraph a complete solution.

Documentation and support

DeltaGraph's documentation is terrific. The user guide, which is identical for the Mac and Windows versions, is gratifyingly Mac-centric and runs well over 500 pages. In addition, the application has one of the most complete Apple Guides we've ever seen. Pop-up help abounds, but DeltaPoint unfortunately chose to use a variety of its own idiosyncratic help systems instead of Apple's standard balloon help. Finally, DeltaGraph's sample files (one of which is launched when you first open the program) ably demonstrate its capabilities while encouraging experimentation.

Technical support is available by phone and via America Online and the Web. Service, while good, is slow: Phone-in support consistently took 24 hours to return our calls.

In general, DeltaGraph is remarkably stable; however, several users have reported crashing problems with System 7.5.3. For those planning to install the problem-ridden System 7.5 Update 2.0, we recommend eschewing DeltaGraph until DeltaPoint provides a promised fix.

Conclusions

DeltaGraph 4 contains no earth-shattering changes over Version 3.5, but it's still a worthy upgrade thanks to its many small improvements. It remains a valuable adjunct to full-featured spreadsheet programs, beating their built-in charting modules hands down. If you haven't used a graphing program before, you're in for a treat — but be prepared for a formidable learning process. Those experienced with charting procedures for advanced business and science applications, however, will appreciate DeltaGraph's value.

DeltaPoint Inc. of Monterey, Calif., can be reached at (408) 648-4000 or (800) 446-6955; fax (408) 648-4020; http://www.deltapoint.com. □

score card

DeltaGraph 4.0

DeltaPoint Inc.

Overall value ◆◆◆◆ **List price: $195***

DeltaGraph 4 begins where spreadsheet programs leave off, converting data into a dazzling array of charts, graphs and tables. The diversity of its charts and customization options outstrips all contenders, providing you with literally hundreds of ways to present your figures. As icing on the cake, DeltaGraph makes it possible to collect and organize graphs into a coherent presentation and export individual graphs as PICT, EPS or Adobe Illustrator files. But you'll need another program to do any serious number crunching prior to graphing, and you'll have to get used to some unusual ways of working because the program's multifarious pages, views and screens will make your head spin. Nonetheless, DeltaGraph aptly fills a need shared by business and technical professionals alike.

Performance ◆◆◆◆ **Ease of use** ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆◆ **Documentation/support** ◆◆◆◆

**Upgrades from Version 3.5, $49.95; upgrades from previous versions, $79.95.*

Call Centon today to get your free copy of our Electronic Memory Guide disk: "Pathfinder Plus."

Centon and the Centon logo are registered trademarks of Centon Electronics, Inc. All other brand names and trademarks are property of their respective owners.
©1996 Centon Electronics, Inc.

Before You Travel the Crowded Road of Memory Upgrades, Consider This:

- **Centon's experience:** we've been in business for over 18 years.
- **Centon's selection:** we carry over 1,500 different modules.
- **Centon's warranty:** all products come with a lifetime guarantee.
- **Centon's commitment:** we're an authorized Apple Developer, Sun Licensee and a partner in IBM's warranty program.

So why not bypass the other memory suppliers? Take the ***Memory Expressway*** to unparalleled service, aggressive pricing and guaranteed product.

After all, for memory upgrades, all roads lead to Centon Electronics.

Pictured is a Centon manufactured memory module for the Apple PowerPC Series. Call Centon today for pricing and memory configurations on hundreds of other Apple compatible upgrades.

1-800-836-1986

CENTON® ELECTRONICS, INC.

Centon Electronics, Inc. Irvine, CA (714) 855-9111 Fax (714) 855-6035 http://www.centon.com

Proudly distributed by:

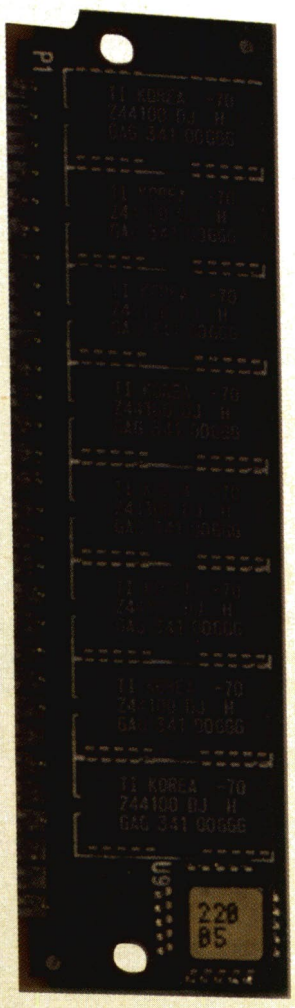
1 (800) 255-4489 AmeriQuest
1 (800) 223-7081 AmeriQuest/Robec

AMERIQUEST
COMPUTER 2000 GROUP

INGRAM MICRO
"Leading The Way In Worldwide Distribution"
1 (800) 456-8000

Sacrificial RAM

- All memory 100% tested.
- Life Time Warranty.
- Free shipping with on-line orders.
- In Stock ready for immediate shipment



DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs	
8MB	115	4MB	59
16 MB	229	8MB	115
32MB	469	16MB	259
64MB	939	32MB	499
Cache Cards		**Video Ram**	
256K	79	PCI 1MB	59
256K	89	ATI 2MB	165
512K	159	256k	19

http://www.blol.com/
sales@blol.com
800 347-1934

Call, fax or surf to order. Major credit cards and corporate POs accepted. International shipping. Secure on-line order processing. Fax: 512 892-4455 Local: 512-892-4070 Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic errors or typos.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

5400

From Page 29

MHz, gives it more than enough clearance to keep the design viable for some time.

Other important changes that arrived with Alchemy include 8 Mbytes of RAM soldered to the logic board (the previous PDS design had no on-board RAM); 64-bit RAM slots requiring 70 nanosecond or faster DIMMs (the PDS design used slower 32-bit SIMMs); and two GeoPort-capable serial ports, making the 5400 the first entry-level Mac to include Apple's high-speed serial technology. The 5400 also has 16-bit stereo digital audio with Sound Retrieval System (SRS) 3-D sound enhancement (previous entry-level Macs could pass through 16-bit audio only from the CD-ROM drive, and digital audio support was limited to eight bit, except for the 6300).

In short, Apple has taken its high-end PCI architecture and shrunk it down to fit on a 630-style logic board. A 5400 logic board will fit in any 630-based entry-level Mac, although it is unclear whether Apple will offer logic-board upgrades for older systems.

Slots, old and new

In downsizing PCI, Apple didn't just throw slot compatibility out the window. The new PCI slot is based on the same design as its bigger brethren with one exception: The cramped quarters of a 5400 has enough space for only a 7-inch PCI card. According to Apple, this won't be a problem because many Mac PCI cards are already that size or can be easily shrunk from a 12-inch form factor.

On the rest of the board, compatibility reigns. The Alchemy communications slot can use the same modem cards as older 630-style systems, although it requires new Ethernet cards. Similarly, the TV tuner slot can use old cards.

The only slot that was significantly altered in Alchemy is the digital audio-video (DAV) slot that comes on Apple's digital video input card. The Alchemy-compatible version of Apple's digital video card uses the full 60-pin DAV connector; previous models had a 34-pin DVA, or Digital Video Analog Audio slot, which doesn't support digital audio.

Test driving the 5400

Of course, no logic board is complete without some expensive plastics wrapped around it. In the case of the 5400, Apple has delivered a full-featured machine at a reasonable price, once you consider what you're getting.

For $2,299, the 5400 includes a 120-MHz 603e processor; 16 Mbytes of RAM; a 1.6-Gbyte Enhanced IDE disk drive; a 4x CD-ROM drive; a digital video-in card; a display video-out connector; a 10BASE T Ethernet card; and an NTSC video converter, which allows the 5400 to use a television as a second monitor.

About the only thing the 5400 doesn't include is a 256-Kbyte L2 cache. This is unfortunate because even with Alchemy's faster, wider PCI architecture, the L2 still boosted CPU speed by 29 percent in MacBench 3.0 tests. With an L2 installed, the 5400 even managed to edge out the Power Mac 7200/120, the low end of Apple's latest mainstream PCI Macs. Apple is now selling the L2 cache card, called the High Performance Module, separately for about $100. It's definitely worth getting.

By comparison, the 7200 we tested costs $2,025 and includes 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1-Gbyte drive and 256-Kbyte L2 cache. That doesn't include a monitor, speakers, digital video-in card or the 5400's extra 600 Mbytes of drive storage.

It also doesn't include the 5400's fun factor. The entry-level Mac comes in the same compact form factor as its predecessor, which integrates a 15-inch color display into a tilt-and-swivel all-in-one chassis that looks more like an audio-video monitor than a computer. Although the speakers are still low-rent, the stereo separation coming out of them is terrific, thanks to the SRS 3-D sound processing.

Even the monitor offers a few new tricks: The flat square shadow mask display is the sharpest Apple has delivered in an all-in-one design, and it supports multiple resolutions — 16-bit color at 640 by 480 pixels and 800 by 600 pixels, and eight-bit color at 832 by 624 pixels.

Conclusions

In the ever-quickening game of Mac CPU one-upmanship, it has become harder to declare a winner based strictly on speed. By this fall we expect that the 120-MHz 603e will seem anachronistically slow; it's too bad Apple couldn't offer versions of the 5400 with the 133- or even 166-MHz 603e chips that Motorola Inc. supposedly has in the pipeline for this summer.

The potential for processor obsolescence aside, the 5400 is one slick machine. Downsizing PCI and its attendant high-speed bus architecture was a neat trick that's bound to have both an accelerating and broadening effect on the number and the innovativeness of Mac PCI add-ons. In delivering such a speedy machine at a reasonable price, Apple is also keeping its entire line, not just its high-end systems, up there with the best that Intel-based PC clone makers have been able to deliver.

And then there's the 5400's all-in-one design. It's a pity Apple doesn't plan to offer this form factor to consumers — they might like its slick looks, small footprint and excellent display. This bit of marketing shortsightedness is about the only complaint we have about what is otherwise an excellent first low-cost PCI offering.

Apple can be reached at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 538-9696; fax-back (800) 462-4396; http://www.apple.com. □

The 5260 is no big deal

If ever there were a poster child for Level 2 cache, the Power Macintosh 5260 is it.

For the education customer, the 5260/100 looks to be the last in the now-venerable line of Macs and Power Macs based on the Quadra 630 architecture. Like its predecessor, the 5200/75, the $1,699 5260 takes a PowerPC chip (in this case, a 100-MHz 603e) and plugs it into a processor subsystem that offers a 64-bit data path between CPU, ROM and Level 2 cache slot. The rest of the logic board remains virtually identical to the old 630 machines: a 32-bit system bus between processor subsystem and RAM, a single integrated video logic chip with 1 Mbyte of dynamic RAM (not expandable), a 68030-style processor direct slot, plus custom slots for digital video, communications and TV tuner cards.

Besides the faster processor, the big architectural improvement between the new and old models is that the 5260 no longer uses a combination slot for both ROM and L2 cache. Unfortunately, the separate L2 slot gave Apple the chance to unbundle the L2 cache, which is now called the High Performance Module and is sold separately for about $100.

Without L2, the 5260 earned a MacBench 3.0 processor score of only 8.7, roughly 15 percent slower than the cache-equipped 5200, which garnered a score of 10. However, restore the L2 cache to the 5260 and the processor score jumps 51 percent to 13.1. The addition of L2 had a less significant, although still noticeable, impact on other scores in the MacBench test suite (see chart, Page 29).

While we understand that Apple wanted to deliver a faster processor with its latest 5200-series machine, that speed kick evaporates without an L2 on a computer with only a 32-bit-wide bus between processor and RAM. There is no real price savings for the loss of the L2, considering that both machines cost $1,699 for similar configurations — the 5200 came with 8 Mbytes of RAM, an 800-Mbyte hard drive, a 4x CD-ROM drive and 256-Kbyte L2 cache, while the 5260 comes with 16 Mbytes of RAM, an 810-Mbyte drive, a 4x CD-ROM drive and no L2 cache.

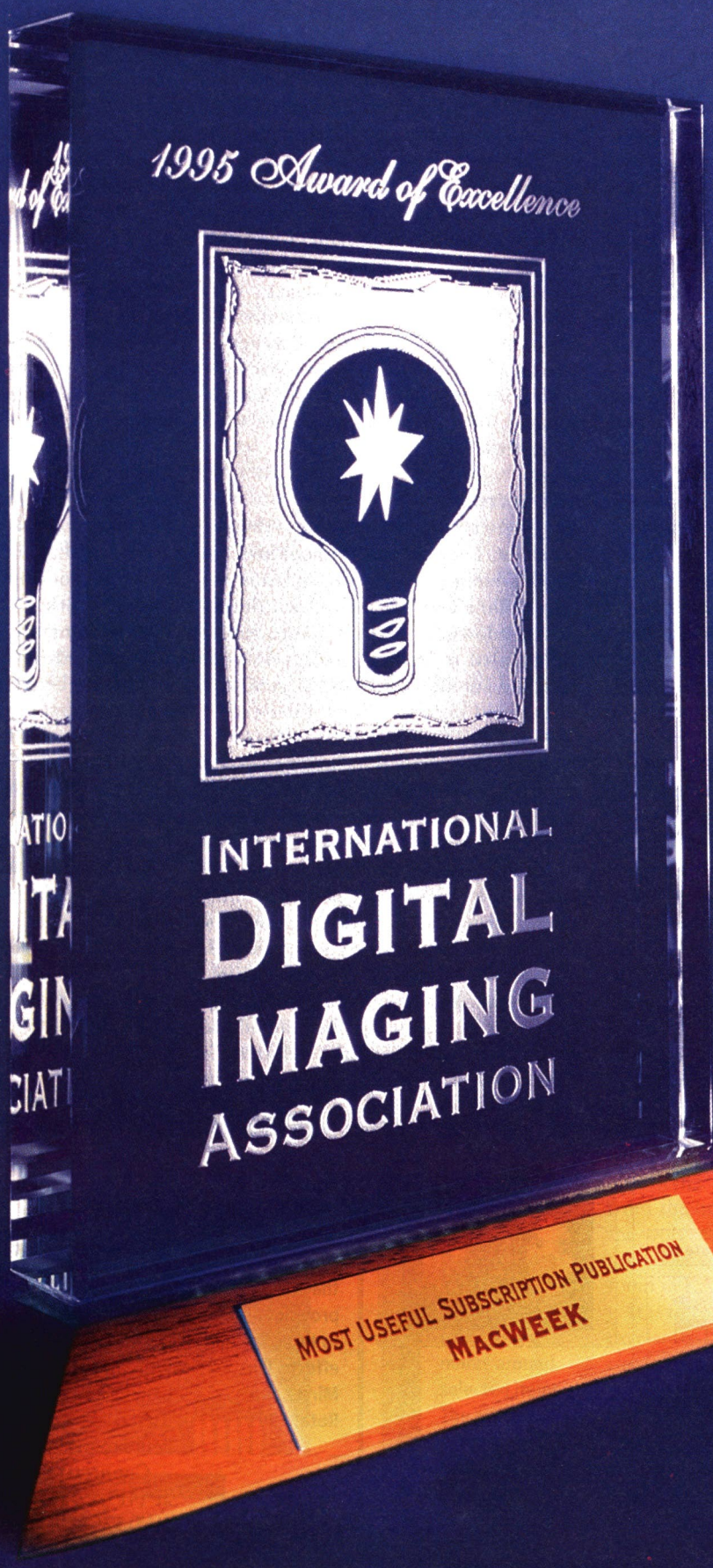
It's nice that Apple squeezed that extra 8 Mbytes of RAM and a faster processor into a $1,699 budget. Based on our tests, however, schools or students looking to pick up a 5260 had better factor in an extra $100 if they want a system that performs any better than the Power Mac they would have bought just a month or two ago.

— By Andrew Gore

For additional benchmarks rating the new Macs' performance for publishing and disk use, see MacWEEK's Web site at http://www. zdnet.com/macweek/reviews.html/.

We must be doing

SOMETHING RIGHT!



FOR THE 3RD STRAIGHT YEAR, MACWEEK HAS BEEN SELECTED BY IDIA MEMBERS AS THE MOST USEFUL PUBLICATION.

MACWEEK IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO BE THE NEWSPAPER OF RECORD FOR PROFESSIONALS IN MACINTOSH-BASED DESIGN, PRODUCTION, AND PREPRESS ENVIRONMENTS. BY FOCUSING ON THIS MISSION, MACWEEK HAS BECOME THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, WITH ITS TIMELY GRAPHIC-ARTS COVERAGE AND UNMATCHED GA SECTION.

THANK YOU, MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIGITAL IMAGING ASSOCIATION, FOR HONORING US

thrice.

MacWEEK

Why buy a clone when you can have the real thing!
160Mhz Now Shipping
PowerPC
Buy / Lease
9500/160Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,899/$126
9500/150Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,699/$120
8500/150Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,499/$113
8500/132Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,399/$110
Includes 1 year factory warranty • Ask about our on site service program and extended warranty!
POWERtools 9500/160
Accelerating toward the perfect machine.
At PowerTools, we are as dedicated to you as you are to your work. This is why we strive to perform at the highest level and offer quality products at very affordable prices. Whether you are in need of accelerated products to increase your productivity, peripherals to expand the usefulness of a computer or a complete turn-key system, PowerTools is here to provide you with the best service and advice. We're here to help you achieve more...PowerTools, the performance company.
PowerPlus 601 accelerator
• up to 126Mhz with 2 speed settings
• upgradable to PowerPositive 601 model
• most economical accelerator available
$49
$79
PowerPositive 601 accelerator
• up to 135Mhz with 31 speed settings
• same high-tech circuitry as new PPCP
• PowerTools assumes Apple Warranty
PowerPositive 604 accelerator
• up to 178Mhz with over 50 speed settings
• same high-tech circuitry as new PPCP
• PowerTools assumes Apple Warranty
$149
PowerTools also carries the complete line of quality products from the following manufacturers:
Quantum • Seagate • Adaptec • FWB • NEC
SyQuest • Iomega • Toray • Pinnacle Micro
Verbatim • Radius • Sony • Portrait Display Labs
Hewlett Packard • Epson • AGFA • Microtek • UMAX
ATI • TrueVision • WACOM DayStar • Global Village
Megahertz • Asanté • Dayna • Apple • Supra
Nikon • TI • Magic
over 10,000 software titles
POWERtools
Tel: 800-347-8759
512-892-4925
Fax: 512-476-6399

IN BRIEF

Color QuickCam

Color changes everything for Connectix digital camera

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

The software that ships with Connectix's Color QuickCam, including QuickMovie (shown here) and QuickPICT, abound with features, such as QuickMovie's capability to capture time-lapse movies.

The arrival of Connectix Corp.'s Color QuickCam 24-bit digital video camera for the Mac means more colorful and lively documents, whether on paper or the Web.

The Color QuickCam, which bears an unmistakable resemblance to the original gray-scale QuickCam, comes with bundled software for still pictures and QuickTime movies and has an estimated street price of $199 (after a $30 rebate, through July 31). This would be enough to mark it for success if it were only a color version of its predecessor — but it is much more than that.

The volume of data that color brings to the desktop required some fancy engineering to maintain QuickCam's quick, easy serial-port connection. You'll need a spare serial port or a switching device because Color QuickCam doesn't work with add-on serial ports, so it must connect via the standard modem or printer port. It also draws additional power from the Mac ADB via a pass-through connector.

VIDEC (video digitally enhanced compression), a proprietary compressor-decompressor (codec), makes it possible to attain reasonable frame rates and frame sizes larger than postage stamps. Compression is also mandatory for network applications such as videoconferencing. (Color QuickCam is compatible with Connectix VideoPhone; the conferencing software costs an additional $59.)

Reliance on a codec also raises the bar for the supporting Mac hardware, which must have at least a fast 68040 processor (a Power Mac is preferred). It also requires QuickTime 2.1 (included) and free hard disk space by the megabyte to store those corpulent color images. For talkies, Color QuickCam relies on the Mac's microphone, which is inconvenient, but we're talking about a $200 color digital camera here, after all.

In fact, a proper perspective is the key to unlocking Color QuickCam's real potential. If approached with the attitude that it's a cute toy with few uses in the business world, Color QuickCam will make a dandy camera. If approached with the assumption that its specs — including a fast F/1.6 aperture, 5.7mm lens with 48-degree view, manually adjustable range from 1 inch to infinity and electronic zoom — will answer all your digital camera needs, it will disappoint. (There's no viewer other than the Mac display, for instance.)

But if the Color QuickCam is taken for what it is — a well-conceived, easy-to-use camera within the reach of most Mac users — this product is likely to inspire. And the bundled software is a large part of what makes this true.

Able software

The software includes system drivers, QuickPICT for stills and QuickMovie for QuickTime movies. A self-timer gives both audible and visual feedback during the countdown. The Auto Capture feature can be used to update pictures on your Web site automatically, and it even supports timed exposure shots. Files can be saved in PICT, TIFF or JPEG format.

QuickMovie features include stop-action animation and time-lapse capturing, so you can use Color QuickCam as a security camera to monitor your desk in your absence.

QuickPICT and QuickMovie integrate well, using standard dialog boxes for setting source, image quality and compression. The menu structure is a bit ambiguous, though. If you have other digitizing products installed or are running on an AV Mac, the Settings menu can be confusing. The automatic brightness adjustment works well most of the time, which is fortunate, since the slight response lag in slider controls makes manual fine-tuning somewhat frustrating until you get the hang of it.

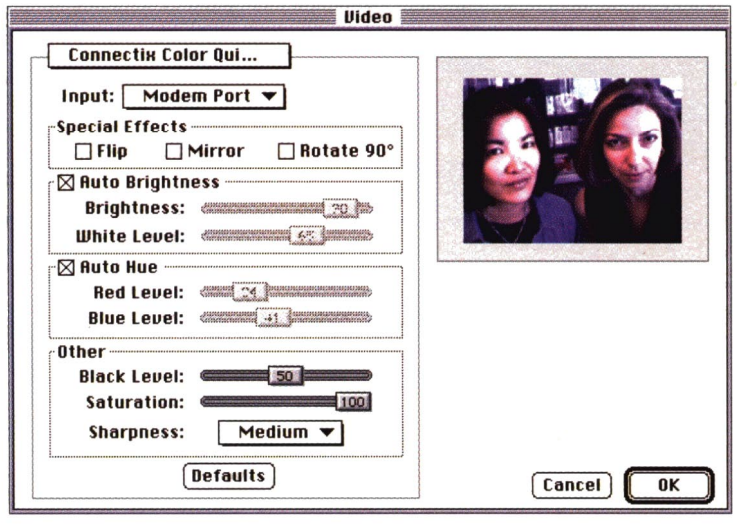
Expect the Color QuickCam software installer to hang in a no-exit, dual-dialog box loop if you don't first disable all extensions as recommended. This is a common warning, but this installer is one of the few that means it. To avoid confusion among the careless, don't install the gray-scale software unless you'll be using both versions.

These are minor complaints. If you've ever captured a digital image, you'll become a digital movie director and master photographer in minutes, controlling zooming, saturation, white and black levels, and red and blue levels. And with the instant on-screen feedback, it's a lot easier than learning all the controls on a new camcorder.

The quality of QuickCam's images depends on your understanding of how the system works. Lighting, of course, is an important factor, and Color QuickCam is optimized for use in an office, usually producing better results in a room with some natural light. Low-light settings should be avoided.

The size and frame rate of movies depends on the hardware to which the camera is tethered. We approached the advertised rate of 24 frames per second with 160-by-120-pixel images with the depth set to thousands of colors, and 15 fps with 320-by-240-pixel images at the same depth on a Power Mac 7500. Slower Macs, especially older Quadras, would be correspondingly less capable. For still images, you can capture good-quality, 24-bit color PICTs at 640 by 480 if you have decent lighting conditions.

The software, like the hardware, is deceptively simple. Reading the well-written manual will help imaging novices and old QuickCam hands alike make the most of the new Color QuickCam.



QuickMovie's Video dialog box will be familiar to anyone who has digitized video on the Mac. It also provides access to three special effects: Flip, Mirror and Rotate 90°.

Conclusions

The mark of good tool design is its potential. Color QuickCam, by virtue of the careful attention paid to detail, is a well-designed tool; it's difficult to predict the new tasks users will find for this worthy successor to the original. If you think about it, putting a color digital-imaging tool within the reach of all could change a lot of things. We think it will.

Connectix Corp. of San Mateo, Calif., is at (415) 571-5100 or (800) 950-5880; fax (415) 571-5195; info@connectix.com; http://www.connectix.com. — *By Dale Coleman*

XPert Tools Vol. 2

15 XTensions simplify, enhance QuarkXPress

Overall value ♦♦♦

The developer known as a lowly apprentice production inc. changed the playing field for QuarkXTensions with the introduction of its low-cost multifunction Kitchen Sink XTension in early 1994. The company's strategy of bundling several functions into one XTension made Kitchen Sink a runaway success and inspired other developers to follow suit.

Now alap (as it is commonly known) continues the trend with XPert Tools Volume 2, a $129 complementary set of 15 XTensions that simplify and enhance QuarkXPress.

The suite requires System 7 or later, XPress 3.2 or higher, and at least 2.5 Mbytes of hard disk space. The manual makes no mention of memory requirements, but we experienced screen redraw problems and crashes when using XPress' default memory setting of 3 Mbytes with XPert Tools 2; we recommend using at least 6 Mbytes.

The sum of its parts

Fans who mourned the passing of Kitchen Sink will be happy to see that most of its functions have been replicated in separate XTensions for the XPert Tools suites. In Volume 2, these are:

- XPert Pilot, a floating palette that displays a thumbnail of spreads and allows you to jump instantly to any point in the document.
- XPert CommandPad, which gives one-click access to a variety of XPress commands.
- XPert PageSets, which saves document settings (such as margin and column guides) for repeated use.
- XPert BoxTools, a collection of menu commands for manipulating text and picture boxes.
- XPert TextScale/Shift, a palette that augments XPress' Measurements palette, allowing text scaling and baseline shift.
- XPert Preferences, which lets you control certain measurement preferences, interface attributes and the resolution of image previews.

alap also plumbed its other popular XTensions to fill out the suite; these XTensions have been discontinued as stand-alone products. They are:

- XPert CharacterStyles (formerly FaceIt), a utility for defining character-based style sheets.
- XPert TextLink (formerly LinkIt), a complex tool designed for manipulating linked text boxes.
- XPert TextStyler (formerly StyleIt), which allows consistent formatting of non-contiguous text, such as columns in a table.
- XPert Scripter (formerly ScriptIt), a palette-based interface to AppleScripts.
- XPert Rulers (formerly BeyondMeasure), a measurement tool that augments XPress' own rulers.
- XPert ItemMarks (formerly Crop& RegIt), which draws registration targets and other printer's marks.
- XPert JobLog (formerly a free XTension called LogIt), which tracks when a document is opened, closed or saved.
- XPert Greeking (formerly a free XTension called GreekIt), which is for selectively "greeking," or graying out, graphics elements.

Joining them all is XPert Loader, a start-up utility that does for XTensions what Apple's Extension Manager does for system resources. XPert Loader is also included in XPert Tools 1. Unfortunately, installing Volume 2's copy over Volume 1's wipes out previously defined sets, although the installer gives you the option of circumventing this replacement.

Only XPert Pilot and XPert Rulers seem to slow XPress' operation noticeably, mostly because they require periodic screen redraws. It's worth noting that program start-up time drastically increases with XPert Tools 2 loaded. On an LC III, it went from 35 seconds to 80 seconds, and adding XPert Tools 1 brought the total time to just more than two minutes.

Working and playing well together

Because XPert Tools 2 and QX-Tools from Extensis Corp. (see 10.16.95, Page 36) are fighting for the same market, it's only fair to compare the two. In general, XPert Tools 2's XTensions are more flexible than its competitor's, but their implementation is not as transparent.

This is most evident in XTensions that perform functions common to both packages. Compare, for example, XPert Character Styles to QX-Styles in the Extensis product. Both enable character-based style sheets and provide handy pop-up buttons for common fonts, sizes and so forth. But the Extensis product also sensibly shows XPress' Style Sheets palette for paragraphs, resulting in fewer palettes cluttering your screen. Moreover, QX-Tools' palettes have several features in common with each other, giving the suite a more unified feel.

On the other hand, XPert Tools 2 sometimes exhibits more elegance. Style configuration dialog boxes adhere closely to XPress' model, and menu commands are added in logical places, making the package feel like a natural part of XPress.

Created equal

As stand-alone packages, we found the two to be of roughly equal value. An advantage of XPert Tools 2 is that it's part of a series: If you buy Volume 2 and later decide that you want to expand your collection of XTensions, you can buy Volume 1 with confidence that the two will work well together and — except for XPert Loader — contain no redundancies. You shouldn't be too confident, though: Version 1.0 of XPert Tools Volume 2 exhibited some conflicts with Volume 1 that Version 1.0.1 corrected. (It's worth noting that we reviewed Version 1.0 of QX-Tools and criticized it for its bugs, but these were quickly corrected when Extensis released Version 1.0.1.)

Technical support at alap, which is available via a toll call during business hours and through e-mail, is good. Unlike most software companies, however, alap lacks a standing presence on online services or the Internet. (Demos of XPert Tools are available in the Quark Forums of America Online and CompuServe.) Documentation is provided via a 124-page printed guide, but users would benefit from online assistance.

Conclusions

The value of any XTension collection is measured by answering three essential questions: How useful are the individual components? Do they work correctly? How well do they add up to a unified whole?

The first aspect — usefulness — is highly subjective. That said, we found XPert Tools Volume 2 to have fewer truly useful tools than Volume 1, with XPert TextStyler and XPert Pilot standing out from the bunch. And with Version 1.0.1, the tools seem to basically work as advertised once you give them enough breathing room in RAM.

It is in completeness that XPert Tools 2 excels. Its 15 components make for a low cost per function, and when combined with XPert Tools 1 (and lots of time to load), the combination fills many of XPress' gaps admirably.

a lowly apprentice production inc. of Carlsbad, Calif., can be reached at (619) 438-5790; fax (619) 438-5791; support@alap.com. — *By Tom Geller*

XPert ItemMarks, one of 15 XTensions in alap's XPert Tools Volume 2, quickly produces registration targets, color bars and other printer's marks around selected items. The marks are standard, editable XPress elements.

Free Shipping
When You Order On-Line.
Surf to: http://www.blol.com/bld/
Agfa Arcus II
$1925
Magic Drives
Magic 2.1gb Wide SCSI II External ... $699
2.x CDR Recordable CD ... $999
Apple Displays
Apple 15" Multiscan $409
Apple 17" 1705 Multiscan $709
Media Blowout
Syquest 200mb Cart..... $50
230mb Optical Cart $15
128mb Optical Cart $13
Call for our free catalog!
512-892-4070
Fax: 512-892-4455
Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4
email: sales@blol.com
www: http://www.blol.com/bld/
BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION
1-800-347-1934
All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge. We ship via UPS and DHL. 2 days/5 lb.s/$5. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.

MYOB Accounting 6: Big payoff for small offices

By Maria Langer

Strong payroll, sales, contact-management and inventory features make app shine.

BestWare's MYOB Accounting with Payroll is a strong competitor in the small-business accounting category. Vying for market share with Intuit Inc.'s QuickBooks and Peachtree Software Inc.'s Peachtree Accounting, it holds its own with a strong feature set and affordable price (estimated street price, $119.95).

New features in Version 6.0 include job tracking, improved payroll and on-line help, and additional importing and exporting capabilities.

Getting started

It's easy to install and set up MYOB. A Getting Started manual provides step-by-step instructions for setting up a company data file with the MYOB Setup Interview and Setup Menu options. The application offers 100 highly customized business templates as a starting point for the company chart of accounts, but it also lets you create your own if you prefer.

MYOB uses a flowchartlike interface with "command centers" for seven major accounting functions: General Ledger, Checkbook, Sales, Purchase, Payroll, Inventory and Card File. Each command center contains buttons that display lists or open forms for entering transactions. Within those list or form windows are clickable arrows and buttons that display other lists and forms. The MYOB Analyst, available in every command center, offers quick access to information about a command center's transactions.

You enter information about customers, vendors, employees and other contacts on cards. MYOB's contact-management features are unusually robust for an accounting software package; they automatically track and display all transactions related to a contact and let you enter your own contact notes.

Entering transactions with MYOB is as easy as filling in a form. The Easy-Fill feature can enter information based on previous entries, and you can click arrows beside form fields to display lists of possible field values. True double-entry accounting is hidden behind each form. The Transaction Journal, which uses tabs to separate different kinds of entries, shows all the debits and credits MYOB makes to each account.

The Power Mac-native version of MYOB that we tested performed well. It opened windows, recorded transactions and displayed reports quickly, even when the reports included data entered in more than one accounting period.

Strengths and weaknesses

MYOB's extensive feature set has several particularly strong assets that set it apart from other accounting programs. Its reporting feature, for example, includes more than 100 predefined reports, organized by command center. Customization of reports is limited to font selection, column inclusion and filtering to include only certain transactions, but you can save customized report formats for future use.

Forms such as invoices, purchase orders and checks, however, are completely customizable with MYOB's powerful Custom Form Designer. This makes it possible to print exactly what you need in the format you desire, on either blank paper, existing form stationery or check stock.

Almost any MYOB transaction can be made into a recurring transaction. This makes it easy to perform regular accounting tasks, such as preparing monthly invoices and depreciation transactions, and accruing expenses.

One feature we especially liked was the To Do window, which opens automatically at start-up; it can also be opened from any command center. This window, which uses tabs to separate different categories of items, lists outstanding transactions or tasks. You can have MYOB automatically perform a task on an item — such as create a purchase order to replenish low stock or record a recurring transaction — by marking the item and clicking the window's default button. Reviewing and acting on these items is a good way for an accountant to start the day.

We were, however, especially disappointed with MYOB's Personalized Letters feature, which does nothing more than export card information to a tab-delimited text file. The use of the terms "personalized letters" and "mail merge" within the program and its documentation is misleading, since you must use a separate word processing application with mail-merge capabilities to take advantage of this feature.

The competition

MYOB matches Intuit's $189.95 QuickBooks Pro 4.0 (see 03.18.96, Page 38) feature-for-feature in many instances and surpasses it in several. For example, MYOB automatically creates back orders on invoices when selling an out-of-stock item, generates packing slips and shipping labels, and lets you select different cards for billing and shipping purposes. These are just a few features not supported by QuickBooks Pro.

Although both QuickBooks Pro and MYOB Accounting with Payroll handle payroll accounting, MYOB offers more salary and deduction categories, automatically calculates accruals for vacation and sick time, and supports more tax types. MYOB does not, however, offer employee time-reporting features — capabilities that make QuickBooks Pro especially appealing to organizations that bill based on time. Instead, MYOB supports Timeslips Accounting Link (TAL), which automatically imports data collected by Timeslips Corp.'s Timeslips for Macintosh. While TAL comes free with MYOB, you'll still need to buy at least a single-user version of Timeslips 3.0, which is $299.95.

MYOB cannot map income and expenses to tax return categories and then print tax reports. This feature, available in both QuickBooks and Intuit's Quicken 6.0 (see 03.11.96, Page 30), makes tax preparation easier. Like QuickBooks Pro, MYOB is not network-capable.

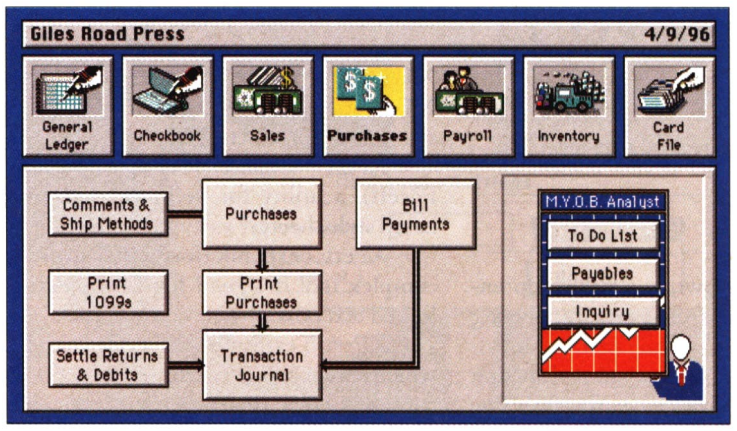
Help yourself

MYOB's documentation and online help features are the best we've seen. In addition to the Getting Started manual there's a task-oriented user guide; online help with contents, keyword search and hypertext links; and online cue cards with step-by-step instructions. The online help also includes a complete list of fax-on-demand documents you can obtain without using valuable technical support time. And that's important because users get only 15 minutes of free technical support during the first 30 days after registration. After that, you can purchase support in 15-, 30- and 60-minute increments for prices ranging from $30 to $100. We waited less than five minutes for help; our support person was friendly and knowledgeable and answered our questions quickly.

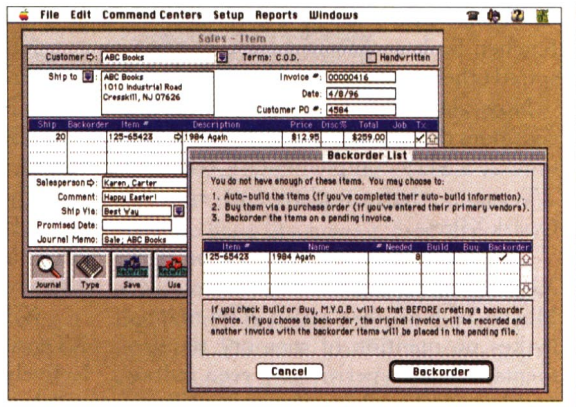
Conclusions

MYOB offers the features small businesses need in a double-entry accounting software package. Although users familiar with other accounting software may find MYOB's flowchart interface initially difficult to navigate, once accustomed to it, they'll find a wealth of features to keep track of business operations. With especially strong payroll, sales, inventory and contact-management features, it's a smart choice for small businesses that don't require time tracking or networking capabilities.

BestWare of Rockaway, N.J., can be reached at (201) 586-2200 or (800) 322-6962; fax (201) 586-8885; http://www.bestware.com. □



The un-Mac-like flowchart interface of BestWare's MYOB Accounting with Payroll will seem a bit strange at first, but it's easy to use. Each command center offers buttons that let you access lists and forms.


File Edit Command Centers Setup Reports Windows
Sales - Item
Backorder List
You do not have enough of these items. You may choose to:
1. Auto-build the items (if you've completed their auto-build information).
2. Buy them via a purchase order (if you've entered their primary vendors).
3. Backorder the items on a pending invoice.
Cancel
Backorder

MYOB Accounting for Payroll won't let you sell more items than you have on hand. It automatically offers to create a back order for the current sale and then includes the out-of-stock item on the Stock Alert list.

score card

MYOB Accounting with Payroll 6.0

BestWare
Estimated street price: $119.95*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

MYOB is a double-entry accounting software package that offers the features small businesses need: general ledger, checkbook, sales and receivables, purchases and payables, payroll, and inventory. The flowchart interface is a little weird if you're used to menus and tool bars, but once you're comfortable with it, it works fine. The software has strong payroll, sales, inventory and contact-management capabilities, as well as thorough documentation and on-line help. Although a multiuser version is not available for networked environments and the program lacks time-tracking capabilities, MYOB's feature set and low price make it a solid value for small businesses.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆◆

**Owners of previous versions can get a $40 rebate after purchasing Version 6. MYOB Accounting 6 without Payroll is available for an estimated street price of $89.95.*

Learn
THE FUTURE OF JAVA™
technology directly from those inventing it.

JavaOne™ Sun's Worldwide Java Developers Conference℠ • May 29–31, 1996 • Moscone Center • San Francisco

Bill Joy and James Gosling
Creators of the Java Technology

"JavaOne is the real thing—the engineering team from JavaSoft will be out there explaining more than you ever wanted to know...

We'll pump your head so full of stuff it'll explode!"

James Gosling, Sun Vice President and Sun Fellow

Meet the Java Development Team. You'll hear the absolute latest on Java technology from the folks who are designing it. Including James Gosling, Scott McNealy, Bill Joy, Alan Baratz, Eric Schmidt and the JavaSoft team.

See the Latest Java-Powered Tools. Our special demo area will showcase the newest tools and applications from third-party developers.

See the Java Cup International™ Winners. The official awards presentation of the Java Cup International will feature the most innovative applets as judged in this worldwide competition.

Work Hard, Play Hard. We'll also make sure that the three days of intense sessions are offset by special fun, including a Tuesday welcome reception, Thursday evening party and other evening events.

To register, please fill out form completely.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ Email _____

METHOD OF PAYMENT

○ Check enclosed ○ VISA ○ MasterCard ○ American Express

Credit Card # _____

Cardholder signature _____

Cardholder name _____

There is a cancellation fee of 20% for all paid registrations. SOFTBANK Expos must receive a written cancellation notice no later than May 17, 1996 to issue a refund less the 20% cancellation fee. After this date no refunds are given.

JMWK

$995 REGISTRATION INCLUDES:

1. All three days of the conference
2. JavaOne bag, t-shirt, notes and other goodies
3. Java Cup International Awards Presentation
4. Tuesday welcome reception
5. Thursday evening party
6. Late night technical sessions
7. Exhibit area showcasing 3rd party tools and applications
8. Lunch all three days
9. Hackers Lounge

http://java.sun.com/javaone 800-488-2883 415-525-0199

JavaOne • c/o SOFTBANK Expos
P.O. Box 45295, San Mateo, CA 94145

Technical

T1. 1.0 Libraries Technical Overview
Design, functionality, and extensibility in the 1.0 Java API.
JONNI KANERVA, JavaSoft • FRANK YELLIN, JavaSoft

T2. Platform Independence & Reusability
How the Java architecture makes platform independence possible.
JAMES GOSLING, JavaSoft

T3. Java Runtime Internals
Internals of the virtual machine, garbage collection, etc.
FRANK YELLIN, JavaSoft • TIM LINDHOLM, JavaSoft

T4. Future JavaSoft Technology
A preview of upcoming JavaSoft technologies on the horizon and beyond.
JAMES GOSLING, JavaSoft

T5. Servers & Server Extensions
Introducing the Java Server Framework and Servlet API, the Java HTTP Server, and how to extend server with servlets.
PAVANI DIWANJI, JavaSoft • and other team members TBA

T6. Database Access
JavaSoft's technology for intranet and internet database applications.
RICK CATTELL, JavaSoft • INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

T7. Cryptography & Security
JavaSoft's security strategy: signed applets, untrusted applets, mobile applications, and beyond.
BENJAMIN RENAUD, JavaSoft • MARIANNE MUELLER, JavaSoft

T8. JDBC: Java Database Connection
How to use the JDBC API to connect to relational databases.
GRAHAM HAMILTON, JavaSoft

T9. Media Class Libraries
The classes being defined by Sun and other partners for richer 2D and 3D graphics, imaging, audio & video.
SPEAKER TBA

T10. Remote Objects
Introducing JavaSoft's remote method invocation and distributed object technologies.
PETER KESSLER, JavaSoft • JIM WALDO, JavaSoft

T11. Electronic Commerce
Introducing Sun's framework for Java-based electronic commerce.
TED GOLDSTEIN, SunLabs

T12. Embedded and Small Systems
Java implementations for systems with limited hardware resources and software support.
PETER MADANY, JavaSoft

Design

D1. Advanced Tutorial: Real-World Applets
Tips and tricks for developing small, fast commercial-quality applets.
PATRICK CHAN

D2. Advanced Tutorial: Network-Based Applications
How to use the Java Networking Classes, including TCP sockets, datagrams, multicast etc.
PAVANI DIWANJI, JavaSoft

D3. Human Interface Design
Designing human interfaces that make use of applets on web pages.
ANNETTE WAGNER, JavaSoft

D4. Authoring & Scripting
A panel discussion on scripting language technologies such as JavaScript™, and tools for authoring Java-powered apps.
INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

D5. Advanced Tutorial: Abstract Window Toolkit
How to take full advantage of the Abstract Window Toolkit (AWT) to develop robust Java-based GUIs.
AMY FOWLER, JavaSoft • JIM GRAHAM, JavaSoft

D6. Designing with Realtime Data
Concepts and complexities of designing Java-powered applications which manage realtime data.
SPEAKERS TBA

D7. Private Label Browsers
How to turn the HotJava™ browser into your own custom Web browser.
HERB JELLINEK, JavaSoft • STEVE BYRNE, JavaSoft

D8. Designing Your Own Class Libraries
How to build your own class libraries for the Java Language.
SPEAKER TBA

D9. Advanced Tutorial: Multithreaded Applications
How to use the power of multi-threading in your Java-powered applications.
TOM BALL, JavaSoft

D10 Designing with 3D
A panel discussion on using 3D libraries for the Java Language.
INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

D11. Distributed Computation & Persistence
Introducing JavaSoft's technology for persistent objects and distributed computation.
JIM WALDO, JavaSoft

D12. Multiuser Environments
Social-oriented online systems: requirements, examples, futures.
DOUGLAS CROCKFORD, Electric Communities

Strategy/Business

S1. JavaSoft Business Roadmap
An overview of JavaSoft's business and technical strategies.
JON KANNEGAARD, JavaSoft

S2. Industry Outlook (Markets Intro)
Key market segments and opportunities for Java-powered applications.
LEW TUCKER, JavaSoft

S3. The Internet Server
Market opportunities for Java-powered servers and servlets.
HONG Q. BUI, JavaSoft • CHRIS ZULEEG, JavaSoft

S4. Markets: Intranet/Enterprise
How Java-based technology is changing corporate development for the enterprise.
SPEAKER TBA

S5. The Internet Players
Who's who in the wild and crazy world of the Internet.
RUTH HENNIGAR, JavaSoft

S6. The Internet Desktop
How Java technology and the Internet are redefining the desktop.
AMY PEARL, JavaSoft

S7. Java Compatibility
What it means to be Java Compatible™: conformance tests and other issues.
CARLA SCHROER, JavaSoft

S8. Markets: Finance
Leading Financial Service developers discuss issues related to using Java-based technology in the Finance community.
INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

S9. Java-Based Appliances
Internet appliances and embedded systems incorporating Java technology.
JIM MITCHELL, JavaSoft

S10. Revolutionizing Software Distribution
Exploring new strategies for distributing software over the Internet.
TIM LINDHOLM, JavaSoft • INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

S11. Markets: Entertainment & Publishing
New media and interactivity possibilities for the entertainment and publishing industries.
SPEAKER TBA

S12. Markets: Internet Commerce
Issues of international trade over the Internet, such as taxation, digital cash, encryption and security.
INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

Industry

I1. Adobe Systems Inc.
Adobe and the Internet. How Adobe technologies complement the Java programming environment
BILL MCCOY, Engineering Director

I2. Borland
Rapid Application Development. Learn how Borland eases your development from prototype to production.
WILLIAM DUNLAP, Product Manager for Internet Tools

I3. Justsystem
Component Software Architecture.
DR. HIDETO TOMABECHI, VP, Advanced Research

I4. IBM, Center for Java Technology Development at Hursley
Platform Independent Programming on the Intranet. How enterprise-wide solutions protect your investment and allow for platform freedom.
SIMON PHIPPS, Market Evangelist

I5. Metrowerks
Source-Level Debugging with CodeWarrior. Overview of CodeWarrior's Java Language support, and in-depth tutorial on source level debugging.
GREG GALANOS, President and CEO • GREG DOW, Senior Product Architect

I6. Mitsubishi
Java-Based Devices from Mitsubishi. This talk will include a discussion about the microprocessor M32R/D and other Java-based devices from Mitsubishi.
SPEAKER TO BE ANNOUNCED

I7. Netscape
Introduction to the JavaScript Language. How the JavaScript Language can help you to create exciting applications and pump life into your web site.
LEONARD FELDMAN, SR. Product Manager, Development Tools

I8. Novell
Beyond Browsers: NetWare servers, services & installed base. How Netware servers, services, and installed base provide opportunities for Java-powered applications.
Drew Major, Chief Scientist, VP Advanced Development Network Products Group

I9. Silicon Graphics Inc.
Building Hypermedia Applications with VRML 2.0. Learn how the Cosmo software environment enables developers to create a new class of 3D and multimedia applications.
SPEAKER TO BE ANNOUNCED

I10. Symantec
Next Generation Development Tools. This session will provide an overview of Symantec's upcoming Java-based development tools for the internet/intranet and database connectivity.
MANSOUR SAFAI, General Manager, Internet Development Tools

SPONSORED BY: JavaSoft

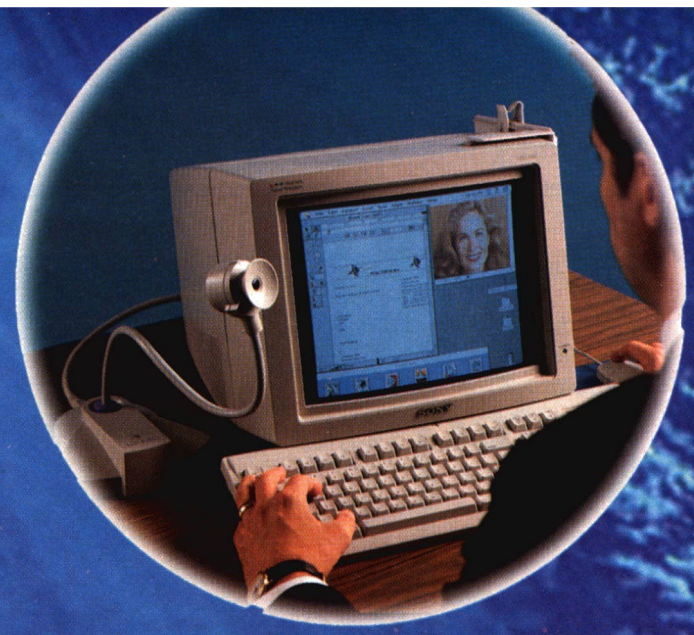
CO-SPONSORED BY: Adobe, Borland Making Development Easier, IBM, JUSTSYSTEM, metroworks, MITSUBISHI, NETSCAPE, Novell, SiliconGraphics Computer Systems, SYMANTEC, ZD

© 1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, the Sun Logo, Sun Microsystems, Java, HotJava, JavaScript, Java Powered, Java Compatible, JavaSoft, the JavaSoft Logo, Java Developer Conference, JavaOne and Java Cup International are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

INTRODUCING

FlexCam VC

Color Video Camera



Internet Videoconferencing

The Original

Surf the Internet. Send your friends Email. Cut and paste. Now what?

FlexCam VC* Nobody has sold more color video-conferencing cameras than VideoLabs.

The FlexCam VC is bundled with two licenses for BeingThere 3.0**, which provides high-powered videoconferencing over the Internet or corporate and educational networks. ISDN support is also available.

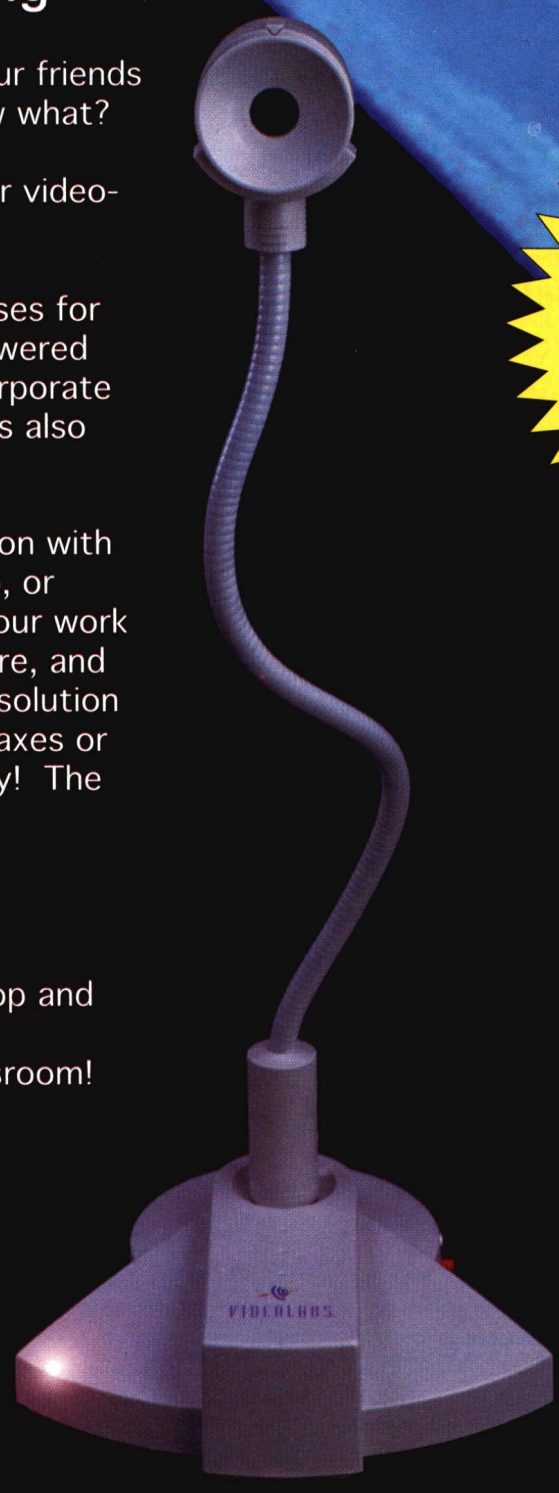
Enjoy face-to-face, full-color communication with colleagues, "conference call" with a group, or "broadcast" to a larger audience. Share your work by dropping files onto a co-worker's picture, and instantly see why FlexCam VC is a better solution than costly phone calls, black-and-white faxes or overnight shipments. Call VideoLabs today! The Internet has never LOOKED so good.

Cameras for other uses

VideoLabs makes a wide variety of desktop and scientific cameras:

» Teaching Cam for close ups in the classroom!
» Document Cam for clear presentations!
» Microscope Cam for the Lab!
» FlexCam - a versatile desktop camera for desktop publishing!

* FlexCam VC requires a Macintosh 840AV or higher. A PowerMac 7500AV or higher recommended.
** BeingThere 3.0 is QuickTime conferencing compatible.



New Introductory Price $399
MSRP $429.00

★★★★
MacWorld - DEC' 94

"...the FlexCam is simply the better camera."
Deke McClelland - MacWorld Magazine 4/96

Call us for your nearest dealer

1.800.467.7157

Mac OS

QuickTime Conferencing

Available through:

MacWAREHOUSE MacSystems

LOVIÉL EDUCATION SPECIALISTS

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Computer Alliance SERVICE UPGRADES NETWORKS

VideoLabs, Inc.
10925 Bren Road East
Minneapolis, MN 55343
http://www.flexcam.com
612.988.0055 Main Office
612.988.0066 Fax

FlexCam is a registered trademark and VideoLabs is a trademark of VideoLabs, Inc.
All company names and logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

DISKOVER IT

See the review of Optima Technology Corp.'s DisKovery 650CDR drive with CD-R access software (08.14.95, Page 35).

CD-ROM

Users find a happy storage medium with CD recorders

By Ross Scott Rubin

Years after the first Macintoshes donned CD-ROM drives, the capacious digital discs have found new value in the hands of Mac users. In addition to using the discs for distribution of system software and large applications, systems administrators have been able to take advantage of falling prices for CD recorders to produce master CDs for their own use.

Although data written to CD-ROMs cannot be erased, multisession capabilities let users add data to the discs. As a result, storing large graphics and multimedia files has emerged as another popular use for the medium, as was using the discs for system maintenance.

"Previously we were using several sets of DAT tapes, but I feel better having the data on a CD-R."

— Brian J. Bodensteiner UCLA Student Media

Easy access

"I can give a backup to students without the fear of the drive or tape being ruined by improper usage. They can access their back files from any machine with a CD-ROM drive," said William Hubschmitt, chair of the art department at the State University of New York at Oneonta.

Hubschmitt praised the durability of CD-ROM as opposed to SyQuest or DAT media. He also used a Ricoh CD-Recordable from Mirror Technologies Inc. of Edina, Minn., to produce a CD-ROM catalog. By taking advantage of the ISO 9660 standard for cross-platform use and using the Astound! presentation package from Santa Clara, Calif.-based Gold Disk Inc., he was able to distribute a catalog of an exhibition of his work to Mac and Windows users. Hubschmitt used Easy-CD Pro from Incat Systems Software USA Inc. of Campbell, Calif., to master the disc.

Veteran CD-ROM recorder Brian J. Bodensteiner, a project manager of student media at the University of California at Los Angeles, has created more than 200 CD-ROMs.

"We produce about 1.2 Gbytes of pictures and layouts per quarter, and CD-R is the only cost-effective method for archiving this data," he said. "Previously we were using several sets of DAT tapes, but I feel much better having the data on a CD-R."

David Honda, a systems manager at Color Service Inc., a color separator in Monterey Park, Calif., said: "We're getting more requests to put jobs on CD-ROM. [Our customers] like the idea of CDs having a long shelf life."

Color Service primarily uses CD-ROMs for storing high-resolution Adobe Photoshop files. The company, though, is already starting to feel the limitations of the medium. Honda said that if customers ask for a complete job, including QuarkXPress documents, fonts and other associated files, the project might require multiple CDs.

Honda also cited media cost and convenience as factors favoring CD-ROM. Recordable CD-ROMs, he said, cost $8 to $10 each, while even the least expensive SyQuest cartridges cost about $55. And, although DAT is high capacity and inexpensive, not everyone wants to go through backup software to retrieve their files, Honda said.

Charles Adragna, a systems administrator at E-Systems Inc., a division of Raytheon Co. in St. Petersburg, Fla., also notes the flexibility that CD-ROM's popularity brings.

"CD-R is the perfect technology because all of our Power Macs are already equipped with CD-ROM readers," he said. With 700 Macs, 500 Intel-standard PCs and 250 Sun Microsystems workstations in his division, Adragna uses cross-platform CDs.

Adragna described his first attempt to create a disc as surprisingly easy. The five-step process includes logging onto a file server, copying files onto a Quadra 950, launching the CD software and telling it to write to the CD-ROM, deleting the original folder on the server, and replacing the deleted folder with an alias to the CD-ROM.

TARKKANEN & JACKSON

In addition to storing color images and presentations too large to keep indefinitely on a file server, the division uses an RCD-1000 drive from Pinnacle Micro Inc. of Irvine, Calif., for system maintenance.

"Rebuilding a system without the aid of a master copy would mean install System 7.5; install System 7.5 Update [2.0]; add extensions, PPDs [PostScript Printer Descriptions], etc.; set Finder and application prefs; [and] install fonts," Adragna said.

Evolving capabilities

The price/performance ratio of CD writers has not quite kept pace with those of CD-ROM readers but has increased dramatically since their introduction. Like their read-only coun-

See Solutions, next page

GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Apple fixes 7.5.3; HP updates its DeskWriter driver

Since introducing System 7.5.3 (System 7.5 Update 2.0), Apple has released a few additional updates and fixes. Some serious bugs remain, according to a confidential Apple note and other information, and I am following up on those issues.

AppleVision Software Fix for System 7.5 Update 2.0 addresses various problems with extensions and the System 7.5.3 installation process. The read-me file documents the details and describes a manual recovery process for people who installed the Monitors & Sounds control panel on non-PCI Macs via Custom install. This floppy image is available from Apple's Software Updates libraries online.

AppleShare Workstation 3.6.2, also available online, fixes some crashes and other bugs. Workstation User's Guide, a TeachText file included in the package, has some interesting notes. It recommends installing System 7.5 Update 2.0, but says that AppleShare performance may decrease with this software, and future system software releases should correct the problem. The file also notes that Network Software 1.5.1 (see 06.12.95, Page 38) remains the current networking release for Macs not running Open Transport.

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

terparts, some writers can record data at two times and four times a normal CD's speed, but other factors may affect performance. The fastest drive Bodensteiner has used has been a quadruple-speed mechanism, from San Jose, Calif.-based Yamaha Corp. of America, but he could not take full advantage of the drive.

"I could not get the Yamaha to burn at 4x speed. I would have had to stripe the drives in my [Workgroup Server] 9150, and it wasn't worth the trouble," Bodensteiner said.

Charles A. Frean of FREANdesign Creative Multimedia Services in Bedford, Mass., said he has been satisfied with the RCD-1000 drive he purchased last year.

"I am a multimedia developer of training courses and promotional demos," he said. "CD-R is, for me, the perfect medium for delivery to clients of demos, proof-of-concept prototypes, beta versions and final masters. It is also an excellent medium for archives and backup of my entire system."

He has burned 45 CD-ROMs to date. The formats he has used include single-session and multisession Mac Hierarchical File System, ISO 9660, Mac/ISO hybrid, and Red Book audio. Frean purchased the RCD-1000 because of the drive's low price.

"This was one of the first entry-level CD-R drives on the market. It is double-speed read and write and requires green-coated CD-R media. The 2x write speed, although relatively slow compared to the latest CD-R drives, is perfectly adequate for my current business needs," Frean said.

Users also cite the importance of using reliable and intuitive recording software for the recorders. UCLA's Bodensteiner said the burning software has been key to all three drives he has used, calling the software bundled with one drive basically worthless.

"It may work as backup software, but it is terrible for mastering," he said.

In particular, some CD-ROM recording programs are sensitive to fragmentation on the disk. Honda encountered problems with both recording programs that came bundled with his CD recorder from Optima Technology Corp. of Irvine, Calif. One program was QuickTopix from Optical Media International of Los Gatos, Calif. Although there were only 240 Mbytes of data on a 2-Gbyte drive, the CD failed to master.

"Since QuickTopix apparently can't ignore empty sectors, it assumed we were trying to master more than 600 Mbytes worth of material," Honda said. Other quirks included not being able to handle source disks with a single 4-Gbyte partition. "We wasted about four blank CDs until we figured that one out," Honda said.

> "I can give a backup to students without the fear of the drive or tape being ruined by improper usage."

The other bundled application was CD Access from Optima Technology. Like the company's DeskTape software, which allows users to work with DAT on the desktop, CD Access lets users master CD-ROMs in a Mac-like way by dragging files from the hard disk to the desktop.

This approach offered several advantages: relatively good speed, ease in creating multisession CD-ROMs, lack of sensitivity to fragmentation, freedom over folder structure and hierarchy, and ease in naming the CD. However, reading the CD-ROMs created with the software required that end users install an extension. Even though the process of installing the software was automated, Honda's customers felt uncomfortable dealing with an unfamiliar extension.

Neil Schonweld of Comptel/Gamma Ray Observatory at the University of New Hampshire in Durham, N.H., had to look outside the box when producing CD-ROMs containing rocket and satellite data. After purchasing a 522 CD recorder from Philips Consumer Electronics Co., he tried using its bundled Vulcan software to burn CDs for Macs, PCs and Unix workstations.

Although he worked with the company through several beta versions, the software ultimately proved unreliable. He then switched to Toast from Astarte GmbH of Karlsruhe, Germany, which he said "lives up to its reputation for being rock-solid."

According to Frean, "The Toast manual, despite many foreign-language translation-related errors, is very well laid out and has been useful."

Frean also praised the Pinnacle Micro drive manual for its clear discussion of CD-R technology.

Bodensteiner said that Incat Systems Software USA's Easy CD Pro, which came with his Yamaha drive, also works well.

Mastering programs, however, must specifically support certain drives. Although Toast is now supported by Optima's drives, it was not supported when Honda purchased his CD-R. Honda, however, managed to develop procedures for working around QuickTopix's limitations.

"If you're using traditional mastering programs, you have to defragment and make sure there's no problem with directory or desktop files."

Honda said he checks for errors with Cupertino, Calif.-based Symantec Corp.'s MacTools Pro. "Lately I just scan it, defragment it and master it," he said. "If you faithfully follow these steps, most of the time you'll come out OK." □

Bigger, faster discs on horizon

Just as stable mastering software is being paired with faster hardware, the apple cart may be upset in the next year as the mass-storage market starts shifting from CD-ROM to Digital Video Disc.

Boasting eight times the storage capacity and twice the speed of conventional CD-ROMs, the new disc standard is poised to make its debut in late 1996 or early 1997 from vendors such as Toshiba America Information Systems Inc. of Irvine, Calif., and Sony Electronics Inc. of San Jose, Calif. A recordable version of DVD is also in the works.

Mary Bourdon, senior industry analyst for optical storage devices at Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, said she doesn't believe that DVD will drive the market, but that it will have an impact on the tape segment.

David Honda, systems manager for Color Service Inc., is cautious but excited about DVD's potential. He said he sees the road to recordable DVDs following the same path that recordable CD-ROMs followed.

"We've already had some jobs where a CD-ROM just wasn't big enough," Honda said. "DVD is definitely interesting to us, but I'm wondering how long it's going to be before we can master one of those. If they decide on a recording technique, we'll jump right on it." — By Ross Scott Rubin

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

Apple also recently updated several Internet software components and made essential Internet programs more freely available. Download links, documentation and information are available on Apple's new CyberTech Web server at http://cybertech.apple.com/.

The Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.1 Upgrade provides new versions of several files in the kit, including MacPPP 2.5.

Apple Internet Mail Server 1.1 provides SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) and Post Office Protocol services under a no-fee license agreement. (Apple does not yet provide support or documentation for this server.)

MacDNS 1.0.2 is a new version of Apple's domain name server, now available for download free of charge. This release, which supersedes earlier versions distributed with Apple Internet Server Solution bundles, fixes several bugs and is compatible with Open Transport. A list of frequently asked questions available at the CyberTech Web site covers several important features and limitations of the software.

Cyberdog updates are also linked to the CyberTech Web site, but http://cyberdog.apple.com/ is the Cyberdog home page and the place to get the latest news and software.

DeskWriter drivers

Printing on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s popular DeskWriter printers has been problematic with Apple's recent hardware and Mac OS releases and with virtual memory. Switching from a serial connection to LocalTalk often helped, but serial printing success almost seemed to be more random than deterministic among users wrestling with the problem.

Last fall, HP released DeskWriter 6.0.3 drivers (see 10.09.95, Page 42), which helped in some cases, but background printing remained troublesome, and there were crashes at start-up in some configurations. One work-around was to rename the HP Background extension to "~HP Background" to change its loading order.

> **Problems with third-party printers and print spoolers with PCI Macs remain.**

The company has now released HP Background 4.06, a file that supersedes the extension in the DeskWriter 6.0.3 package. Install DeskWriter 6.0.3 first, then replace its background extension with the newer version. The updates are available from a DeskWriter Web page at http://www.hp.com/cposupport/indexes/deskwrit.html.

More printing problems

System 7.5 Update 2.0 includes printing and serial driver fixes that also should improve printing reliability, but some problems with third-party printers and print spoolers remain, according to an Apple technical note apparently distributed to support partners but not to the public. The crashes and freezes occur only on PCI-based Power Macs and happen somewhat randomly. Inserting routers or bridges between print server and clients or using slower network cards (on Windows NT-based print spoolers) may help as work-arounds. Apple has not solved the problem yet.

An odd bug with Apple's Desktop Printing extensions and System 7.5.3 can cause out-of-memory problems, according to another source.

The problem occurs after opening the Extensions folder in a list view if there are numerous extensions. Work-arounds include eliminating Desktop Printing or not opening the Extensions folder, except in View by Icon mode. Apple is working on a fix. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

800-572-4305

NAB Las Vegas Booth #M4927

Web Watch www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
HITACHI 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
HITACHI 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate 32105N	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 550	$ 620
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400	$ 599	$ 669
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 525	$ 595
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1135	$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player

RS1420

$799

Includes Free software

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 849
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Philips 2x4 Recorder	External	$ 825
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 255
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$15900

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

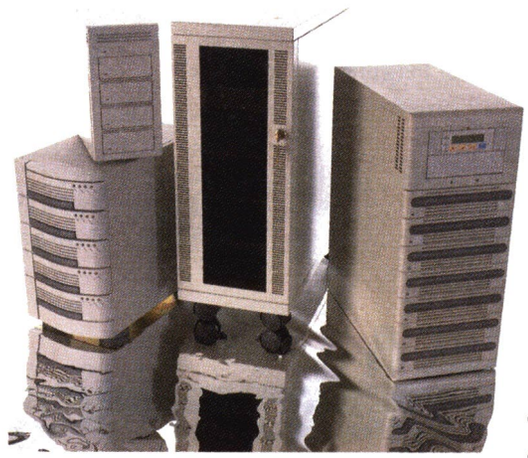
MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 69
230MB	Optical	$ 25	90M 4MM Tape	$ 8
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 69	160M 8MM Tape	$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

External, Remus software, and cabling

• 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2199
• 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
• 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 5870
• 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9499
• 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

APS Technologies

BACKUP REALLY FAST!

APS HyperDAT® Pro

- ✔ Fastest DAT tape drive available
- ✔ Backup at up to 50MB/minute!
- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage per 120M DAT tape
- ✔ The new performance standard for network backup

JUST $1099.95 *External configuration*

With backup speeds as high as 50MB per minute, the APS HyperDAT Pro is the economical way to cut your backup (and restore) window in half. Ideal for server backups that require minimal downtime, the APS HyperDAT Pro uses standard 120m DDS-2 tapes which hold up to 8GB with compression*, and is compatible with all DDS and DDS-DC compliant tapes and mechanisms. **assumes 2:1 compression ratio*

650MB OPTICAL & 4X CD-ROM AT ONE LOW PRICE

APS PD4 $499.95 *External configuration*

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

Limited quantities, order now!

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with rewritable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

2.6GB OF OPTICAL STORAGE!

APS 2.6GB MO $1799.95 *External configuration*

- ✔ Terrific value
- ✔ Our highest capacity removable media device
- ✔ 4MB cache buffer improves drive performance
- ✔ Up to 2.4GB formatted capacity on a single, double-sided cartridge

Its terrific capacity makes the APS 2.6GB MO a great storage solution for large image files, network storage, and other demanding data storage applications. To improve data throughput and handling of large files, the drive uses a huge 4MB cache buffer which is further optimized by special caching algorithms. The drive is also read / write compatible with other ISO-standard 2.3GB and 1.3GB MO cartridges and is read compatible with 650MB cartridges.

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270	**255MB** Our best performing removable cartridge drive		N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200	**194MB** Ultimate storage flexibility		N/A	389.95

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* *SQ 270 Cartridge $54.95*

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701	**6.7X-SPEED** Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!		$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4	**CD-ROM/Removable Optical** 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R	**Recordable CD-ROM** FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro	**4X4 Performance CD-R** FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	1799.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk		N/A	2999.95†*

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* *†Also available with a 2GB hard disk*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	4500 rpm drive/230MB		$449.95
APS 2.6GB MO	NEW FROM APS — 4MB cache/2.6GB		1799.95

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™	**2GB** QIC 3080 Mechanism	MacWeek	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT	**2GB** DDS-1 Non-Compression Mechanism		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT®	**8GB** DDS-2 Compression Mechanism		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro	**8GB** DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism		1049.95	1099.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30	**30GB** Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	$3499.95
APS DLT40	**40GB** Digital Linear Tape Mechanism		5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader	**200GB** Digital Linear Tape Mechanism		9999.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ TOAST CD-ROM Pro software – FREE
- ✔ 1-year warranty

$899.95 *External configuration*

At the lowest price ever for 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R has a giant 1MB cache buffer and supports all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software.

CALL FOR YOUR FREE
Early Summer 1996 CATALOG
Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

APS MEDIA SALE

SyQuest®	SALE PRICE
SQ-400 (44MB)	$39.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	44.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	54.95

	SALE PRICE
DLT III CARTRIDGE	$39.95
DLT IV CARTRIDGE	99.95

maxell	SALE PRICE
60M DAT	$5.95
90M DAT	9.95

3M	SALE PRICE
106148 2.6GB MO CART.	$99.95
105202 PD 650 CART.	49.95

SONY	SALE PRICE
106151 3-PK 128MB MO	$59.95
106152 3-PK 230MB MO	79.95

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

**Available only in full-height case*

APS TECHNOLOGIES

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

STORE MORE, SPEND LESS!

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

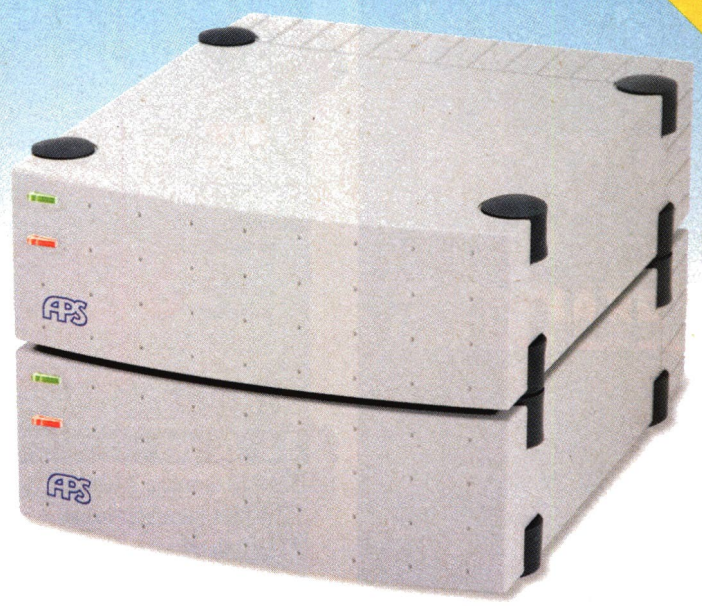
APS Q 1080

JUST $229.95 While Quantities Last

Internal configuration

- ✔ Well suited for home and office use
- ✔ Great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✔ 3.93MB/sec. sust. read, 4.27MB/sec. sust. write
- ✔ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & applications

For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no further than the APS Q 1080. It is backed by a 3-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF. If you're ready to take a step forward in drive capacity and performance, the APS Q 1080 makes that step an easy one to take.



7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE

APS MS 2000

JUST $469.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Performs like a 7200 rpm drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

This incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31 MB/sec, has an average access time of 20ms and average seek of 9.6 ms. It has a 5-year warranty and is rated at 650,000 MTBF.

4GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS Q 4.0

JUST $899.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ Embedded servo eliminates thermal recalibration
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 2MB cache buffer boosts performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Using an embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with AV and non-AV applications. It is based on the Quantum Atlas XP 34300 mechanism with a 4300MB formatted capacity. The drive employs a huge 2048KB cache buffer and a unique cache-management algorithm to push data transfer rates as high as 10MB per second.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm		$189.95	NEW LOW PRICE $259.95
APS Q 1080* Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	MacWeek	229.95	NEW LOW PRICE 289.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm		269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm		479.95	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm		469.95	NEW LOW PRICE 569.95
APS Q 2210* Quantum Capella	2047MB 5400 rpm		599.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm		889.95	NEW LOW PRICE 989.95

*While supplies last

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	NEW LOW PRICE $229.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm		$549.95	$649.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm		649.95	749.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm		699.95	799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	2047MB 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm		899.95	999.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm		899.95	NEW LOW PRICE 999.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacWeek	1099.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1199.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm		1999.95	2199.95*
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		NEW LOW PRICE 2099.95	2299.95*

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm		$649.95	$749.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm		799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm		999.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1099.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE $339.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE 429.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	1200MB 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

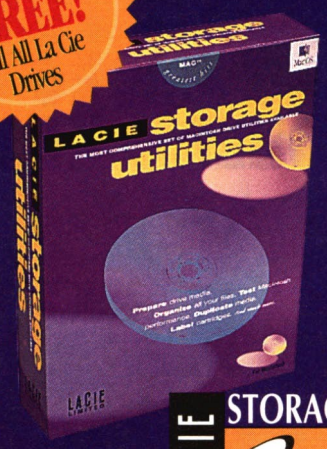
APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307020

LACIE LIMITED

offers a **world** of **storage solutions**

La Cie Storage Utilities **FREE!*** Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

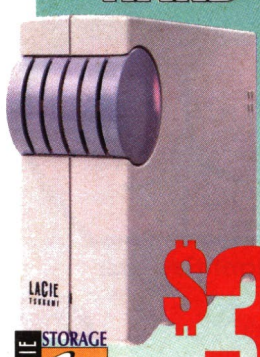
$888

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$189
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$265
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$469
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$888

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$335

Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$259
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$335
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$569
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$989

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives		
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-R DRIVES

▲ Low cost media for backup.

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

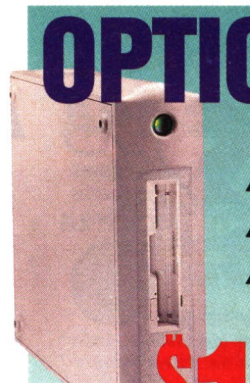
▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$879

2X Recordable

CD-Recordables		
2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia		$879
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia		$1499
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$89

OPTICAL DRIVES



▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

▲ Available in two popular capacities.

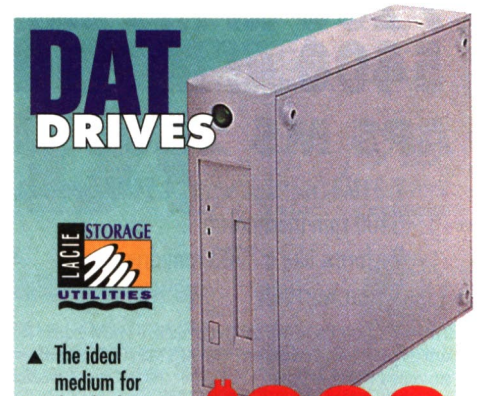
▲ Compact storage convenience.

$1999

2.6GB Optical

	Powerbook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge			$19.95
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge			$99

DAT DRIVES



▲ The ideal medium for data backup.

▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
2.0GB DAT External	$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1089

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.

▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount	For use in Tower with a Joule Base.	
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
850MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$429
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

DLT DRIVES

Maximum Storage Capacity
Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

▲ Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.

▲ Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

$2999

30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award Silver 1994

I.D. Magazine 40th Annual Design Review Winner 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SILVERSCANNERS

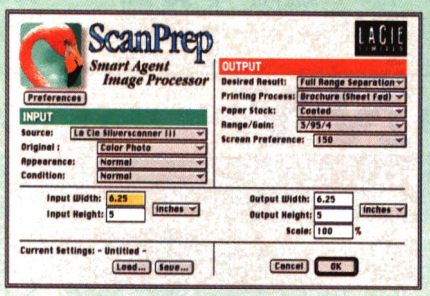
AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating



ScanPrep automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

NEW Product

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$669

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

4½

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

MacUser BEST BUY

1 Year Scanner Warranty

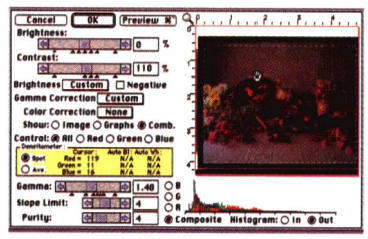
Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

4

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

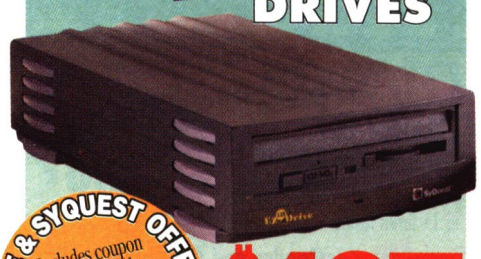
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

SYQUEST DRIVES



LA CIE & SYQUEST OFFER!
Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($39.90 value)

$187 EZ135

EZ135MB 2 yr. warr. **$187**
Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge and coupon for **2nd FREE** cartridge by mail!

270MB External **$279**

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$66 ea.	$65 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$54 ea.	$53 ea.
Optical 128MB	$23 ea.	$22 ea.
Optical 230MB	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$99 ea.	$97 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.80 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$20 ea.	$19 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to to stock on hand. First come, first served.

HARD DRIVES	PRICE	QTY.
85MB Quantum 2.5" Internal	$129	7
50MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$29	4
270MB Quantum Internal	$89	2
540MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$129	3
650MB Seagate 5.25" Int.	$129	3
730MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$139	10
1.2GB Seagate 5.25" Int.	$189	5
1.6GB Seagate Internal	$219	5
2.1GB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$419	10
4.3GB Quantum Internal	$849	10
REMOVABLE DRIVES	**PRICE**	**QTY.**
128MB Optical Internal	$99	40
600MB Teac Tape Internal	$39	30
105MB SyQuest Int. (unformatted)	$89	40

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$888
Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVE
$335
Quantum 1280 MB

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-1571

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

GENESIS SYSTEMS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Genesis MP528

Multi-Processing power with FOUR 132MHz PowerPC processors

$8845* D042 1005

NEW PRODUCT

- Six PCI expansion slots
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, ADB Mouse, and Apple floppy drive
- Ethernet, 10Base-T & AAUI connector
- 512k Cache
- Multi-processor Plug-ins for: Adobe Photoshop, After Effects, Strata StudioPro Blitz & Kodak KCMS/Photo CD/Quick-time

*Monitor & keyboard not included.

MONITORS

NEC

14" C400 Monitor

NEW PRODUCT

$299 N026 102

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

N026 1029	**14" C400 Monitor** 13.2" Viewable Image size	$299
N026 1033	**15" C500 Monitor** 13.8 Viewable Image Size	$399
N026 1031	**15" MultiSync XV15+** 13.8 Viewable Image Size	$469
N026 1036	**NEC M500 15"** NEW PRODUCT Chromaclear Monitor-13.8 Viewable Image Size	$599

17" MultiSync XV17+

$799 BEST BUY

N026 1032

FEATURES

- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

N026 1032	**17" MultiSync XV17+**	$799
N026 1007	**17" NEC XE17**	$999
N026 1009	**17" NEC XP17**	$1049
N026 1010	**21" MultiSync XE21** 19.8 Viewable Image Size	$1799

radius

PrecisionView™ 21 Display

$2299

R016 1032

Quality, High Resolution Display for Creative Professionals

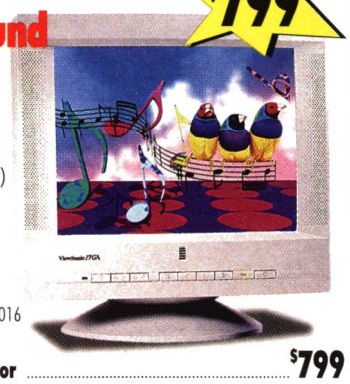
- 21" DiamondTron Color Tube w/aperture grill
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant
- Capable of 1600 x 1200 resolution
- On Screen display of digital controls

R016 1032	**PrecisionView™ 21**	$2299
R016 1031	**PressView 17SR**	$1999

ViewSonic®

17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

$799



V056 1016

FEATURES

- HiFi Speakers built in
- 17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size)
- Max Res: 1280 x 1024
- PC and Mac compatible

BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS

V056 1016	**ViewSonic 17GA Monitor**	$799
V056 1020	**ViewSonic PT770 Monitor**	$899

SONY

Multiscan 17SFII

$915

FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Mac Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018	**Sony Multiscan 17SFII**	$915
S106 1017	**Sony Multiscan 15SFII**	$515

VIDEO CARDS

radius

Thunder 30 PCI Cards

R013 1070

$799

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

R013 1070	**Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card Resolution up to 1152 x 870	$799
R013 1073	**ThunderColor 30/1600** PCI Card Resolution up to 1600 x 1200	$1999

XCLAIM GA

$289.99 NEW LOW PRICE

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870 resolution.

A143 1010

A143 1010	**ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card	$289.99
A143 1009	**ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card	$439.99

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Imagine 128

N080 1003 $729

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

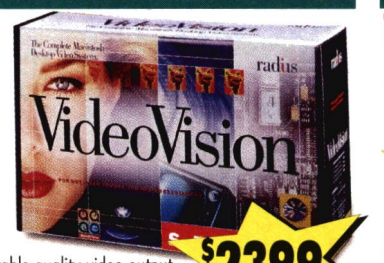
- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

N080 1002	**Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator	$1169
N080 1003	**Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator	$729

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1



$2399

Broadcast-Quality Video

VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timing.

16-bit Audio

VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

Radius Telecast Upgrade

Telecast combines component video, professional audio with an open architecture to give video professionals hardware and software choices. Telecast reinvents the entire post production process providing options for producing quality programming in a variety of formats.

NOW AVAILABLE! $3459

R013 1077 **Telecast Upgrade** $3459

TRUEVISION

Targa 1000 Digital Video Editing

$2699 T043 1003

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System. ...Easily and Affordably!

T043 1003	**Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh)	$2699
T043 1001	**Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) (* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)	$2995*

MEMORY

SPECIAL

16MB 4x32 SIMM

NEW LOW PRICE

$289

M101 1054	**8MB 72 Pin Simm**	$149
M101 1072	**16MB 72 Pin Simm**	$289
M101 1081	**8MB Dimm**	$149
M101 1082	**16MB Dimm**	$289

ALL MEMORY AVAILABLE! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

66MHz Turbo 601

NEW LOW PRICE

$499 D040 1039

Runs your current software up to twice as fast, and runs PowerPC applications 7 to 11 times faster.

100MHz PowerPro 601

$1199 D040 1043

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)

- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018	**40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache	$599
D040 1043	**100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache	$1199
D040 1048	**100Mhz Turbo 601**	$1139

MicroMac Technology

Carrera040

NEW PRODUCT

$599

MAC IIci, IIisi, IIcx, or IIx

Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

SCANNERS

Reli 4830 Mac/TE Color Scanner

R060 1004 **Reli4830 MAC/TE Color Scanner** $899

R060 1016 **Relisys Scorpio Color Scanner** 300 x 1200 dpi $399

R060 1017 **Relisys Taurus Color Scanner** 600 x 1200 dpi $699

UMAX Powerlook II

The Magic of Color™

FEATURES

- 36-bit color scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, KAI's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD, WordLinx OCR, Pixar Typestry, & Pixar 128CD

U010 1052

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi $2495

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** $799

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

FEATURES

- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** $279

EPSON ES1200C Pro

FEATURES

- 600 dpi optical resolution,
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package $1179

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic $949

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $735

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING COOLSCAN II

- Single-pass, 2700 dpi, 24-bit, 35mm Desktop Film Scanner
- 20 second pre-scan, 80-second final scan for 2592 x 3888 pixels
- Cool LED illumination for long life and low noise
- Intelligent hardware autocalibration, autofocus, autoexposure and autocolor balance
- Nikon Scan driver software ensures ease of use
- Adobe Photoshop plug-in
- SCSI-2 interface

N045 1008 **Coolscan II** $1199

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Better Images Through Innovation.

FEATURES

- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** $1989

AGFA Arcus II

FEATURES

- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** $1995

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color Pro

FEATURES

- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradeable
- True black laser text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** $499

E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II** $299

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES

- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with *I* technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** $1799

HEWLETT PACKARD HP LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

HP DeskJet 855Cxi Printer

Features

- *COLOR PRINTER*
- Dual I/O for PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 7ppm
- Color print speed up to 3ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, and envelopes

H047 1065 **HP DeskJet 855Cxi InkJet Printer** $499

ART PADS

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** $298

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

G050 1016

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR $199

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** $499
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

FEATURES

- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM of Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

U020 1021

U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** $195

U020 1025 **US Robotics Sportster 28.8 w/voice** $259

BEST DATA Smart One 2834FLXMAC Data/Fax Modem

Merging Multmedia & Communications

Count on Best Data Modems for speed and affordability.

B020 1001 **Best Data 2834FLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem $154

B020 1003 **Best Data 2834VLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 Ext. Fax/Modem w/Voicemail $188

Supra 28.8 Ext V.34

Supra Corporation

FEATURES

- V.34 and Flash ROM technology
- Includes caller ID, Silent Answer Fax and Voice Line Sharing
- FAXcilitate fax software, MicroPhone LT data software and CompuServe Information Manager software
- 28.8 kbps data speed with maximum throughput of 115, 200 bps, 144.4 send/receive fax
- V.42bis data compression MNP 2- & 10 error correction

S140 1007 **Fast Mac V.34 28.8 bps Fax/Data Modem** $218

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65206

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

$189

14ms Access Time
Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

FIREBALL 1280MB

$269

12ms Access Time
Internal Fireball C104 0001

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$189	C104 0052	$249
1080MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$239	C104 0050	$299
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329

BEST BUY

ATLAS 4.3GB 7200 RPM 1024K CACHE

$939

Internal Atlas C104 0005

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2170MB	Saturn 8.5ms	C104 0011	$479	C104 0061	$539
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$689	C104 0054	$749
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$939	C104 0055	$999

Seagate

3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 51080N	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$729	C104 0350	$789
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1159	C104 0351	$1219
5.25" FULL HEIGHT					
9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$1999	C104 0355	$2099

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

CLUBMAC FAST & WIDE DRIVES

C104 0451

$1329

BARRACUDA 4 4.3GB

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

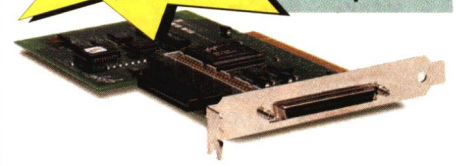
Seagate

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$799	C104 0450	$899
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1229	C104 0451	$1329
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$2099	C104 0452	$2219

Quantum

2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$749	C104 0152	$849
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$1029	C104 0153	$1129

qlogic Corp.



$229
Q010 1007

PCI CARD BUNDLE
Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

$389

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC IDE DRIVES

Quantum

$329
C104 0007

EUROPA 810MB

2.5" HEIGHT POWERBOOK DRIVES

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal
810MB	Europa IDE*	C104 0007	$329
1080MB	Europa IDE*	C104 0008	$419
3.5" HEIGHT DRIVES			
1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$239

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

$1499
Y010 1002

0024 1001

$1299

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY
DisKovery 650CDR

NEW PRODUCT

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$1499
0024 1001	Optima DisKovery 650CDR2X CD Recorder	$1299
P074 1009	RCD-5040 2X Recordable CD System 2X Write/4X Read	$1249
M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multi-Platform Multimedia Software	$1149

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$169
C104 1700

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

ClubMac® 4.4X

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive			$169

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$169
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$79

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

$339
N024 1070

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer
Load 7 Discs at a time!

4X

N024 1070 **NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer** $339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 200 MB SyQuest® Drive

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$299* C104 1801

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** **$299***

*With purchase of 200MB cartridge.

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

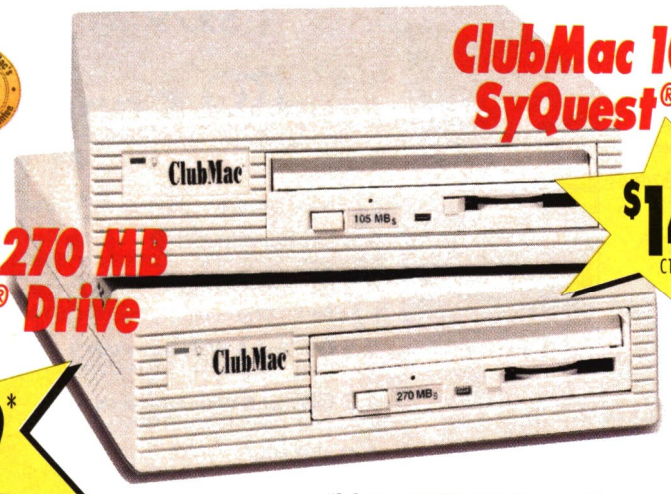
SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive



$149 C104 1803

ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

$299* C104 1802

*With purchase of 270MB cartridge.

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** **$149**

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** **$299***

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

EZ135 EZ Drive™

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199 S198 2001

2 FREE CARTRIDGES (Buy a SyQuest EZ135 and SyQuest will send you an additional cartridge)*

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** **$199**

* Drive includes one cartridge, a mail-in coupon for 2nd cartridge is included. Offer ends 7/31/96.

Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I040 1006	1 Pack	$19.99
I040 1011	3 Pack	$49.99
I040 1010	10 Pack	$149.99

Zip Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

iomega

A Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

$199.99 I044 1010

I044 1010 **Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge** **$199.99**

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65206

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

CLUBMAC TAPE STORAGE

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

A Manufacturer's 2 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 0900	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C104 1301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$829
C104 1200	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1059
C104 1302	ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive	$1079
C104 0200	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$4569
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9
S104 1008	Sony 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB	$29
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

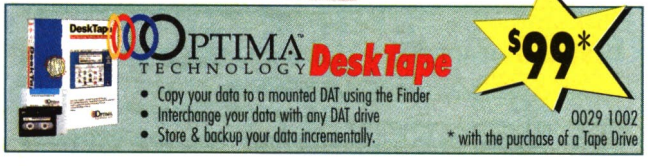
DDS-2 DAT Drive

NEW LOW PRICE

$829 C104 1301

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Includes One Free DAT Tape


DeskTape
OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape
• Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
• Interchange your data with any DAT drive
• Store & backup your data incrementally.

$99* 0029 1002

* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622

ProDirect 800-524-9952

FWB Toolkit
ProDirect hard drives now come preformatted and include a copy of FWB Hard Disk Toolkit.

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
NO SALES TAX COLLECTED!

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- *All MacIntoshModels*
- *Sun Microsystems*
- *Hewlett Packard (DOS & RISC)*
- *IBM RS 6000*

All drives are setup and tested for your specific platform.

AV SPEED • PRODIRECT PRICES • 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

- *INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE TODAY!*
- *IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK*
- *1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE*

2.2 GB ULTRA
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 YearWarranty
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$525 INTERNAL **$585** EXTERNAL

4.2 GB ULTRA
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 YearWarranty
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$895 INTERNAL **$955** EXTERNAL

540 MB IBM DESKSTAR
•9 ms Seek •5400 RPM
•128K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$155 INTERNAL **$215** EXTERNAL

1080 MB IBM STARFIRE
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$279 INTERNAL **$339** EXTERNAL

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Kingston memory now availble at ProDirect for ***ALL*** types of systems. Always call for the most competitive prices.

Quantum

420 MB ***TRAIL BLAZER***			**$149**	**$209**
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
535 MB ***Performance !***			**175**	**235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
850 MB ***Value!***			**189**	**249**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1080 MB ***Fireball***			**255**	**315**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1280 MB ***Fireball II***			**265**	**325**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*	
2.2 GB ***Saturn***			**520**	**585**
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.0 GB **Atlas** ***New Low Price!***			**675**	**735**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB **Atlas**			**925**	**985**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS			**785**	**885**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB ATLAS			**1015**	**1115**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

CONNER

1060 MB ***Quiet & Reliable***			**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB ***Fast AV Performance!***			**695**	**755**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
2.1 GB ***Fast & Wide -AV Performance***			**825**	**925**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB ***Fast AV Performance!***			**975**	**1035**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB ***Fast & Wide -AV Performance***			**1075**	**1175**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives *Recommended most for AV work*

2.1 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**589**	**649**
Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**1025**	**1085**
Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**2035**	**2135**
Fast SCSI 2 11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	***Model***	***External***	***Capacity***	***Price***
88 MB	SQ5110C	**$255**	**44 MB**	**$40**
135MB	SQEZ135	**195**	**88 MB**	**44**
200 MB	SQ5200	**325**	**135 MB**	**19**
270 MB	SQ3270	**339**	**200 MB**	**69**
			270 MB	**56**

MW ★★★★
MW EDITORS' CHOICE

PDC2400
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512K Buffer•5 YearWarranty
$725 Internal $785 External
Conner 21075 Mechanism
"Like an eye catching sports car, this 2.4 GB looks and goes fast"

Stackable •Active Termination

Featured Products

535 MB ***Performance !***			**$175**	**235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Quantum 1280 MB ***Fireball II***			**$265**	**$355**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*	
PDI 2.2GB Ultra XP			**$735**	**$845**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate 4.2GB ***Barracuda 4***			**$1025**	**$1085**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate9.0 GB Elite			**$1965**	**$2065**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

FWB incorporated · Designed for Macintosh with PCI

New! FWB JackHammer **$455**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer **$385**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

FWB RAID Toolkit.....Call!

Adaptec 2940WM **$295**
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

Atto Express PCI **$345**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 **$485**
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 **$829**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 **$Call**

Seagate

1080 GB			**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Barracuda 2			**710**	**765**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 ***New Price!***			**1025**	**1085**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB **Fast & Wide Barracuda 2**			**755**	**855**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4			**1185**	**1285**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite			**1965**	**2065**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			**2075**	**2175**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	***Model***	***Media***	***Int.***	***Ext.***
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	**$925**	**$985**
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	**995**	**1055**
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	**1235**	**1295**
24-48 GB	1553A		**3195**	**3295**
Auto Tape Loader				

Exabyte

Capacity	***Model***	***Media***	***Int.***	***Ext.***
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	**$1395**	**$1485**
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	**2055**	**2115**

Quantum DLT

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3199**
30GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 **$4925**
40GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** **$8899**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** **$11395**

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	**$235**
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	**$339**
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM ***New Price!*** 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	**$295**
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	**$795**
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 ***New Price!*** 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	**$1275**

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor — from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 — $1499* (Compare at $2399)
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE! While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS — Retail $1999 — $999*
- Up to 1152x870 resolution
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 — from $1499* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR — Compare at $1299 — $599*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE — $399*
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator only	$199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8 PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199
	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine — from $399*
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer — from $1999
QMS ColorScript 1000
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor	only $2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive — $BELOW COST
- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers	from $2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

- Up to 12"x18" output
- Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal
- Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230	$CALL

- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer — $199
Star SJ-144MC
- Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 — from $999*
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $BELOW COST
- Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software
- 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video
- Expandable, with three Nubus slots

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — $299 CPU only
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

*with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac IIcx 15" Color System — $275 CPU only
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx	only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx	from $99
Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE30	from $299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180	from $999
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

*with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699

-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD — $799*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Upgradable to Power PC
- NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW — $1399
* with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD — $699*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610 — $99*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 — $599 CPU only
- NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display
- Apple Design Keyboard $899 Complete
- ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast — from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB — from $599
- 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 **WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$26/22/33
2MB 80/70NS	44/46
4MB 80/70NS	72/77
8MB 70NS	179
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$30
4MB 70NS	130

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$50/53
8MB 70/60NS	99/103
16MB 70/60NS	207/209
32MB 60NS	446

72-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$89/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	189/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	300/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	875/636

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$213/270
16MB/32MB RAM	400/785

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$129/209
12MB/16MB 70NS	299/495
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$133/211
16MB/32MB RAM	425/840

8MB 72PIN $99

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$26/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	305
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	118
16MB 60NS	223
32MB 60NS	448
64MB 60NS	995

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$159
PB DUO-8MB	260
PB DUO-12MB	445
PB DUO-14MB	455
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	899

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	207
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$199
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer PRO	369

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter 2500	$375
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MV	$2840
HP LaserJet 5P Plus	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 1500 PRINTER	$995
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1795

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING	CoolScan II External	1349
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	935
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I	$1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E+ PRO/LE	508/608

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB	449	2GIG	799
850MB	339		

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1.2GB Ext. Fireball $359	850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
Atlas 4.3 GB	1079

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	$479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB incorporated

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

SyQuest

EZ135 W/Cartridge $187

Iomega

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int	599/549

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MEDIA

Verbatim - *Call for current prices on the full line of Verbatim*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges	
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

Iomega

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest

EZ135	$19.50
- 5 Pack	96.25
- 10 Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

FPUs/CoProcessors VRAM/Accelerators

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ/FPU LC,LCII 16 MHZ	49/49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K/1MB Cache Card	72/282/569
256K Cache Dimm /512K Cache Dimm	87/155
1MB Cache Dimm	269

DAYSTAR ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
PowerCard 601 66mhz	649
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive $187
Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

QUANTUM Internal Drives
850MB TRAILBLAZER .. 219
1.2 GB FIREBALL $299
4.3GB ATLAS 999

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH	163
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000	299
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300	95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300	69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300	59

UMAX® Powerlook II $1988

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

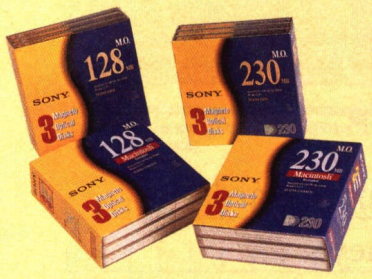
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK051396

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs



SUPER SONY SAVINGS

BUY 5 OPTICALS GET 1 FREE!

3-PACK OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B	128MB 3.5 3-Pk	$44.00
SO 3EDM128MFB..	128MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format.....	50.00
SO 3EDM230MB.	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Optical.....	55.00
SO 3EDM230MFB..	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format.....	60.00

SINGLE OPTICALS

SO EMD128A	128MB 3.5 Optical	16.00 ea
SO EDM128MFA...	128MB 3.5 Optical Mac Format	18.00 ea
SO EDM230.....	230MB Rewritable MO Disk	20.00 ea
SO EDM230M....	230MB Mac Formatted MO Disk .	22.00 ea
SO EDMIDAIS	600MB/512 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDMIDAOS	650MB/1024 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDM1301.....	1.2GB/5`12 Optical Cartridge.....	59.00 ea
SO EDMI300	1.3GB/1024 Optical Cartridge	59.00 ea
SO EDM2300B	2.3GB Optical Cartridge 512 B/S.....	86.00 ea
SO EDM2600B	2.6GB Optical Cartridge 1024 B/S ...	86.00 ea

Limited time offer - Valid on all orders shipped before the end of May

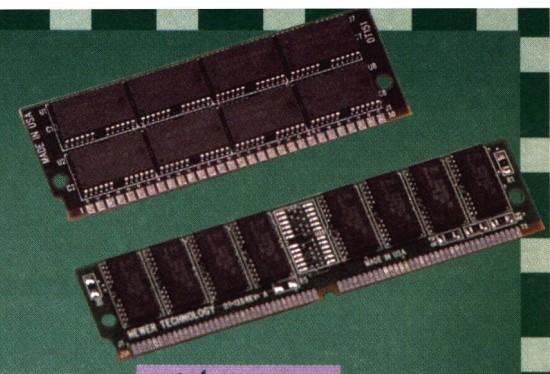
Call For Current Pricing on the Full Line of SONY Media Products.

MORE SONY® VALUES

ZIP
(SONY)
Cartridges
SO ZIP 100CFM
$17.00 ea.

CD
Recordables
SO CDQ 74SZA
$8/single $73/10 pk

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB.....	$615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB.....	799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB.....	989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE.....	$322
PC CARD ETHERTECH P10	145
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM	340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $129

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . .	$145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . .	159
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . .	355
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM	.629
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK	$429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET	485
COLOR MICRODOCK	242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK	173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK	92
SCSI MICRODOCK.....	138
FLOPPY DRIVE.....	119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE...	199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE ..	$569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ...	275
POWERMAC CACHE.....	142
CACHE 256K DIMM/1MB .	132/269
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	92
2MB VRAM 9500	225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK051396

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

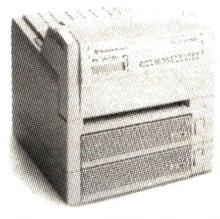
MacUser ★★★★

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS



NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™
1-800-TI-TEXAS
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE
1-800-656-4CDW

Insight
1-800-359-1588

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

GET YOUR OWN TO

FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City | State | Zip

• **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/ Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services

99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐01. System 7
☐02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐04. PowerOpen
☐05. Windows 3.X
☐06. Windows NT
☐07. Windows 95
☐08. NeXTStep
☐09. Solaris
☐10. OSF/Motif
☐11. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐13. Novell NetWare
☐14. Unix/NFS
☐15. LAN Manager
☐16. Banyan VINES
☐17. AppleShare
☐18. DEC PathWorks
☐19. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐21. Lotus Notes
☐22. Windows for Workgroups
☐23. FirstClass
☐24. Novell GroupWise
☐25. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐26. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐28. Oracle
☐29. Sybase SQL Server
☐30. Ingres
☐31. Informix
☐32. 4D Server
☐33. DB2
☐34. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐36. America Online
☐37. CompuServe
☐38. e-World
☐39. Prodigy
☐40. Internet
☐41. Delphi
☐42. Genie
☐43. Other_____ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.)

	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1.☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2.☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3.☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4.☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5.☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6.☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7.☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8.☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9.☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10.☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11.☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12.☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13.☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14.☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15.☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16.☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	17.	17.☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18.☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location? (Answer one only)

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐01. Apple Macintoshes
☐02. Mac Compatibles
☐03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐04. Servers
☐05. Workstations
☐06. Minis/Mainframes
☐07. Newton PDA
☐08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐10. LANs
☐11. WANs
☐12. Mac to PC Links
☐13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐15. Modems
☐16. Communication/ Network Software
☐17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐18. Hubs
☐19. NICS

Printers
☐21. Laser
☐22. Color Laser
☐23. InkJet
☐24. Color InkJet
☐25. Dye Sub
☐26. Thermal Wax
☐27. Plotter
☐28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐30. Digital Camera
☐31. Flatbed Scanners
☐32. Handheld Scanners
☐33. Slide Scanners
☐34. Drum Scanners
☐35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐37. 14 inch
☐38. 15 inch
☐39. 17 inch
☐40. 21+ inch
☐41. LCD Projection Panel
☐42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐44. UPS
☐45. External Speakers
☐46. Input Devices
☐47. Video Deck
☐48. Image Setter

Storage
☐50. Photo CD
☐51. Magneto Optical
☐52. RAID
☐53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐56. CD Recorder
☐57. Memory Boards
☐58. Display Boards
☐59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐60. Accelerator Boards
☐61. Sound Boards
☐62. MIDI
☐63. Video Capture/ Compression

99.☐ None of the above

Your Signature _____

Title _____ Date ___/___/___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐01. Desktop Publishing
☐02. Electronic Publishing
☐03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐04. Photo Retouching
☐05. Page Layout
☐06. Illustration Programs
☐07. Fonts
☐08. Pre-Press
☐09. Color Management
☐10. Digital Video
☐11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐13. Authoring Software
☐14. Video Editing
☐15. Sound Editing
☐16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐17. Animation
☐18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐21. Presentation Software
☐22. Multimedia Presentations
☐23. Charting Program
☐24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐26. CAD/CAM
☐27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐28. Simulation
☐29. Other_____

Business Applications
☐31. Word Processing
☐32. Spreadsheets
☐33. Databases
☐34. Project Management
☐35. Accounting/Payroll
☐36. Groupware
☐37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐38. Document Management
☐39. Mapping/GIS
☐40. Pen-Based Applications
☐41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐43. Operating Systems
☐44. Utilities
☐45. Applications Development
☐46. CASE
☐47. Programming Languages
☐48. Compilers
☐49. SQL Applications
☐50. Client Server Applications
☐51. Other_____ (please specify)

99.☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED. V9601

C6NE-8

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK

P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $71!

1MB 100NS $24
1MB 80/70NS .. 20/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/45
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 71/75 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 130

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $99!

4MB 70NS/60NS $50/53
8MB 70NS/60NS ...99/103 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 207/209
32MB 60NS 446

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $222!

4MB $124
8MB 116
16MB ..... 222 ✔
32MB 448
64MB 993
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $211 12MB .. 268
16MB . 398 ✔ 32MB .. 783

PB2300
4MB .. $129 8MB . 219
16MB... 329 20MB . 459
32MB.. 659 36MB... 665

PB190 SERIES
4MB ....$125 8MB ... 210
12MB .. 299 16MB .. 495
32MB... 929 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB ....$131 **8MB .... 210** ✔
16MB .... 425 32MB ... 847

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 443 14MB 453
20MB 777 28MB 897

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ .. 42
LC575 33MHZ FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHZ .. 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..86
512K CACHE DIMM .. 153

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 99/159
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I .. $1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+ .. 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ .. 808
VISTA S-6 E PRO+ ... 608

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO ... 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 159
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 205

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER PRO $369

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 199
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140

WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.2GB/2.0GB .. 449/799

Quantum
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL 359
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER .. 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN ... 1079

Syquest EZ135 $187!

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE ... $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. .. $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. 605/123

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. 1969

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. .. $19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. 180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 86/86

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK ... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

66MHZ POWERCARD 601 $649!

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK051396

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

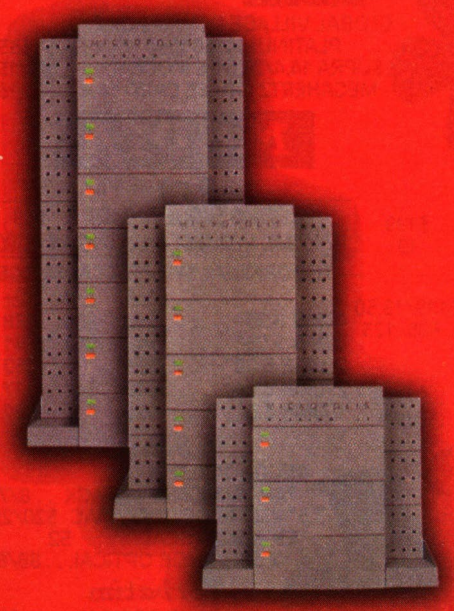
Seagate

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

1 GB INTERNAL!

269.00

*1.0 Gb Usable Storage
*Internal Configuration
*Seagate Quality
*5400 RPM



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	*Capacity*
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	**$199**	**$275**
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	**$269**	**$344**
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	**$269**	**$344**
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	**$380**	**$455**
2.0 GB	DT-32107	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	**$625**	**$699**
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$599	$675
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	**$725**	**$800**
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	**$950**	**$1,025**
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	**$975**	**$1,050**
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	**$899**	**$975**
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	**$1,075**	**$1,175**
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	**$1,950**	**$2,050**
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	**$1,925**	**$2,025**

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	**$650**	**$725**
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	**$725**	**$800**
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	**$950**	**$1,025**
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	**$1,050**	**$1,125**
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	**$1,125**	**$1,225**
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	**$2,050**	**$2,150**
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	**$1,975**	**$2,075**

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	**$799**	**$899**
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	**$699**	**$799**
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	**$1,175**	**$1,275**
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	**$1,050**	**$1,150**
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	**$2,085**	**$CALL**
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	**$2,185**	**$CALL**
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	**$CALL**	**$CALL**

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*EXTERNAL*
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	**$CALL**
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	**$CALL**
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	**$CALL**

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	**$CALL**
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	**$CALL**
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	**$CALL**

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,999
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Format*	*PHASER-I*
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Seek*	*PHASER-I*
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	*Price*
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8 A.M. - 7 P.M.
SAT 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

A1 Computers, Inc. 69
Boss Microelectronics 64
Bottom Line Distribution 64
Boxlight Corporation 60
Chip Merchant 58
Compu America 65
Compu Concepts 68
Compu USA 69
Computer Add-Ons 68
Data Computer Center 65
Data Memory Systems 64
Datatech Remarketing 71
Diamond Computer Resources 64
Digital Graphix 61
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 60
Eritech International 65
GE Capital CRS 71
Griffin Communications Co. 71
Hawke Business 70
ICN 69
Immaculate Consulting 71
Infinity Micro Computers 65
Innovative Micro Products 64
Intermark Technologies 64
Kelley Computers 69
LA Computer Center 61
Mac 1 International 68
Mac Base 62
Mac Net 69,62
Mac Rentals 70
Mac Resq 69
Mac Sale International 63
Macadapt 70
Macworks 68
Maxed Systems 70
Media Guide 69
Media Store 70
Memory Merchants 71
Micro Products 64
MPD 68
Other World Computing 60,65
Peripheral Outlet 58
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 70
Pinnacle Micro 71
Pre-Owned Electronics 71
Promax 60
Que Computers 68
Right Computer 68
Shreve Systems 66,67
Simm Saver Technologies 58
Sonnet Technologies 58
Source Computing 64
Starlight Technology 64
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 60
Tahoe Peripherals 59
T.D. Curran 70
V.L. Promac 69
VST Technologies 60
Wetex International, Inc. 71
World Micro Systems 69

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US, Inc. 62
Cypress Research 57
Digitool 57
Duet Development 69
Tenon Intersystems 57
Vicom Technology 72

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 72
800wefixmacs 73
Action Color And Design 72
Data Recovery technology 73
Drivesavers 72
Dt&t Macintosh Services 72
Isomedia 72
Lazarus Data Recovery 72
Micro Com 72
OnTrack Data Recovery 72
Tellan Software 72
Total Recall 72

Accessories

Lighthorse 73
Microstore 73
Moustrak 73

CD ROM

Catalogic 73

Career Opportunities

MacXperts, Inc. 73
Scientific Placement 73
Swiftwater Systems 73

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

- Thomas Foran — Southwest x5145
- Chelsea Morroni — Midwest x5122
- Dara Cook — Northwest x5327
- Jillian McAlley — East x5155
- Steve Shalit — Sales Manager x5865

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

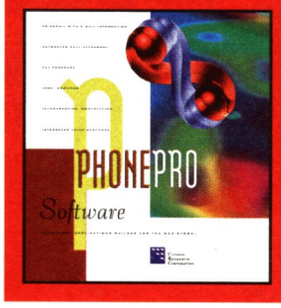
TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.



- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

Cypress Research Corporation

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

Premier

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

	w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199 $299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299 $399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399 $499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$89
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz $249 w/FPU $349
100/50 MHz w/FPU $399

660AV NuBus Adapters $99

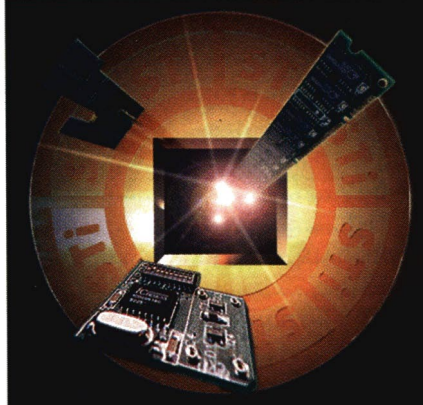
A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot $199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots $199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler $189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com VISA

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! SLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:00PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade	419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	835.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	Prices Changing -		
16 MB-Non Composite	Call for Best Prices!		
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade	449.00 / 675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	897.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	145.00 / 269.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade	425.00 / 525.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade	699.00 / CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet-sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 / 16 Megabyte	Prices Changing —
32 / 64 Megabyte	Call for Best Prices!
128 Megabyte	

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21.00 / 25.00

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K-1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs	CALL

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 MB Static RAM Storage Card	124.00
2 MB Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 MB Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 MB Flash Storage Card	159.00
8 MB Flash Storage Card	254.00
16 MB Flash Storage Card	565.00
20 MB Flash Storage Card	735.00
24 MB Flash Storage Card	868.00

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Hewlett Packard printers	CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $179

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$179.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$225.00

68030 Processor with FPU $179

25MHz	$179.00
33MHz	$239.00
40MHz	CALL

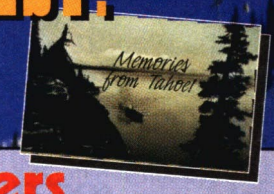
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	420	440	425
Kingston 24MB	630	630	—
Kingston 32MB	830	828	830

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	97
8MB 60/70NS	100
16MB 60/70NS	173
32MB 60/70NS	390
64MB 60/70NS	899

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	46
8MB 60/70NS	85
16MB 60/70NS	179
32MB 60/70NS	385

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMS

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB		165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85			
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165			
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115	4 MB 199	8MB 345		
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX

Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER

(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' Optical Storage Solutions PHASEWRITER DUAL

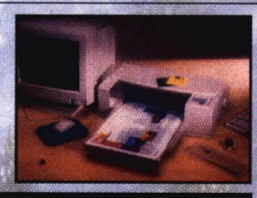
- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL

Large-format printer Laser printer series



• Photo Quality • Wide Format
• 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs. •
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode •
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping. •
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY. •

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

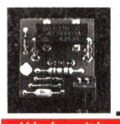
Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

Other Worldly Savings!
(800) 275-4576

256k L2 Cache
For PowerMac 6100, 7100 & 8100 Series
$59.95

256k L2 Cache
For PowerMac 7200 & 7500
$99.95

512k L2 Cache
For PowerMac 7200, 7500 & 8500
$99.95



ROCKET $49.95 OWC

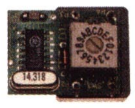
Works with all PowerMac 6100 series 61xx Performas & 7100/66
- Boost your PowerMac to up to 84MHz!
- Red & Green LEDs Indicate Proper Instal.
- Quiet Fan keeps CPU at Optimum Temp.
- Thousands of Satisfied Customers!

256k Cache & Rocket Bundle
$99.95

Other World Computing
International: (815) 338-8685 • Fax: (815) 338-4332
See our other ad on page 65 of this publication for memory, Macs, hard drives and more!

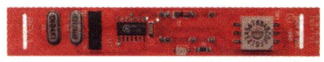
POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER



6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!



8500/9500 up to 175MHz
$149

32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

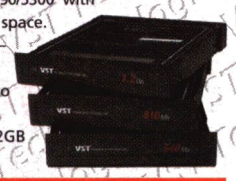
L2 CACHE CARDS
7200/7500/8500
256K.....$ 99
512K.....$149
acceleration certified
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$ 99
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49
DIMM's and SIMM's.....$CALL

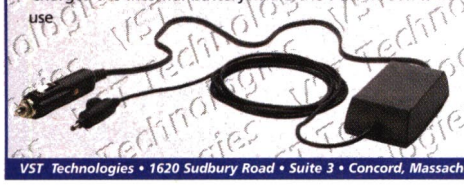
FedEx All orders delivered next day
800-889-5137
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
DVC HARDWARE™

PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST
Essential products for people who are going places!

Expansion Bay Hard Drives
Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.
- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available

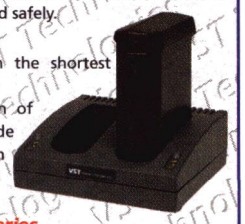


Auto Adapter 5000
- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use



Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries
Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.

Charger 5000
- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries



Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries
- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

30 DAY moneyback guarantee
VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!
800 - 315 - 7807
Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
- 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
- DIMMs • Powerbook
- VRAM • Cache
- Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
- At the best prices
- Any Quantity, Any Speed
- 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626
1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080
A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:
- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

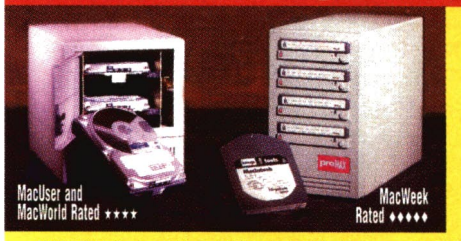
1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

UPS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS FedEx Federal Express Inc. 500 Company
MW2
The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

High Performance DLT Backup
Uses Quantum DLT-2000XT Drive Rated at 2.5 MB/s and Retrospect
30 GB DLT External Backup $3395

Disk Arrays For Digital Video



Systems to 96 GB UltraSCSI Wide-40 Capable
2 GB External $1099
4 GB External 2445
8 GB External 3395
16 GB External 6295

Wide Disk Arrays Shipped With ATTO SiliconExpress IV NuBus or Adaptec 2940UW PCI Host Adapter and Remus Software
ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations
"Always a pleasure to buy a product that works perfectly the first time, and every time". - M.N., Portland, Oregon

JAZ Arrays + CD-R Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal $545
Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500
1 GB JAZ External 595
Includes Cartridge, ProMax Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply
2x x 4x CD-R External 995
JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software

2 GB JAZ Array $1295
With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $1745
4 GB JAZ Array 2395
With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $2845
2x x 4x CD-R+JAZ 1495
JAZ Arrays Include Lido 7 Software • CD-R Systems Include Toast Pro

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977
FAX: 714-727-3546 • promaxtec@aol.com • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX ProMax Technology
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at: lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!

Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1099
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5799
HP 4M PLUS	$1849
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$279/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$149*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD, WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook Duo280C 4/320 **$1099** 12/320/Fax $1699

PowerBook 5300C 16/750 **$2799**

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 **$1899**

PowerBook 150 8/250 **$699** 4/250 $CALL$

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG **$3799**

PowerBook Duo250 4/200 **$699***

5300	8/500	$1199	520	4/240	$799
5300CS	16/500	$2099	520C	4/240	$1199*
5300CS	16/750	$2349	520C	4/240/mod	$1399*
5300C	8/500	$2349	520C	12/320/mod	$1799*
190	4/500	$999	Duo2300C	8/750	$2699
190CS	8/500	$1499	Duo2300C	20/1.1G/f	$3599
180C	4/160/mod	$1799*	Duo250	12/200/Mod	$999*
540C	4/320	$1999*	Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1299*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*	Duo280C	4/320	$999*

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$499*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
SuperMatch 21TXL	$1299*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE

20" MultiScan **$1099***

14" AV MultiScan	$279
17" 1705	$669
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$969
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS

6100 66MHZ DOS! 16/500/CD/DOS **$999**

7200 90MHZ! 16/500/CD **$1269**

MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

NEW MODELS

7200 120MHZ!	8/1.2GIG/CD	$1849
7200 120MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$2199
7600 120MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$2899
8500 132MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$3699
8500 150MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$4499
9500 150MHZ!	16/2GIG/CD	$4599

6100/66	8/500/CD	$899	8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3299
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1599	9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	$3499
8100/100	8/700	$1999	9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3699
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699			
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2299*			
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1049			
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1149			
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2199			
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2349			
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2999			

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599

PERFORMAS

COMPLETE SYSTEM!

6214CD 8/1GIG/CD **$1349**

CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE, 14.4Kbps 14" MULTISCAN

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN **$899***

631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN **$799***

640CD	12/500/CD/14"	$1099*	6200CD	8/1GIG/CD	$869*
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1399	6220CD	16/1GIG/CD	$1049*
6116CD	8/700/CD/14"	$1249	6300CD	16/1.2G/CD/15"	$2099

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

7200/601/90mhz
7600/604/120mhz
8500/604/150mhz

NEW 150mhz PowerMacs

7200/601/120mhz
7600/604/120mhz
9500/604/150mhz

FREE! 5x200mb Syquest Cartridges with lease **$345 Value**

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SPECIAL

- PowerMac 8500/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- TI Microlaser Pro 8 600dpi Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/120 Starting at $2599 Per Month **$249**

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Most Popular Configuration!

Graphix & CAD Systems

FREE! Quark With Every Graphix System Lease **$650 Value**

8500/120 MID RANGE DTP SYSTEM Per Month **$299**

- PowerMac 8500/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card
- Microtek Scanmaker II E6
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Systems Starting at **$2599**

POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/132 /40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/ATI Xclaim	$5879	$159	SALE
8500/120 /80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II /ATI Xclaim	$6469	$175	
8500/120 /16mb/1GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$4029	$109	SALE
7500/100 /32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /ATI Xclaim	$3739	$99	
7500/100 /24mb/1.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /VRAM upgrade	$3459	$95	SALE

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	$10.99 SALE
OEM 230MB	$16.99
OEM 600/650MB	$39
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$56

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA **$68.99** BOX OF 10

Monitors

Apple 15	$349	
20GLS	$1329	
Viewsonic 17EA AV	$699	
Sony 17SF II	**$889**	SALE
Sony 20SF II	$1769	New
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2339	
PressView 21SR	$3199	

SyQuest Drives

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

EZ 135 External	$199
270MB External	$399
200MB External	**$349** SALE

SyQuest Cartridges

270MB	$56
200MB	**$59**
88MB	$45
44MB	$39

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

9500/132 DIGITAL VIDEO POWER SYSTEM Per Month **$399**

- PowerPC 9500/120MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Exabyte 8505 16GB Tape drive

Systems Starting at **$2899**

FREE! Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease **$485 Value**

16 MB Only $229 SALE

Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	$99	$69
8MB	$129	$119
16MB	**$229**	**$249**
32MB	$479	$539
64MB	$1099	NA

Hard Drives

Quantum	Internal	External	
Quantum 540MB	**$99**	**$159**	SALE
Quantum 1GB	$219	$279	
HP 2GB	$499	$559	
Quantum 4GB	$859	$919	
Seagate			
Seagate 2GB	$685	$745	
Seagate 4GB	$990	$1065	
Seagate 9GB	$2090	$2190	

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.05 CD OEM	$149
Adobe Pagemaker v6.0 CD OEM	$149
Omni Page Professional v5.0 CD OEM	$149
MicroSoft Office v4.2.1 CD OEM	$329

Optical Drives

IOMega Jaz 1.0GB	$599	
Olympus 1.3GB	**$1299**	SALE
MaxOptix Tahiti 4 2.6GB	$2399	
Sony 2.6GB	$1889	

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

intel inside PC Systems also available

800-680-9063 SALES
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 9:00am - 4:00pm Saturday

800-680-9063

Premier

MAC NET

CALL US NOW!

1-800-404-9976

Prices Simply Unbeatable!

MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!

BEST PRICES ON ANY MACINTOSH PRODUCT.

NEW POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[150] 16/2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 8500[150] 16/2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 7600[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 7200[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,099
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,149
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	999
Performa 6300[75] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090
Performa 5300[75] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 630 5/500/Keyboard/Monitor	949
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	1,899
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,399

SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB 39	199
200MB 59	329
270MB 49	329
EZ 135MB 18	179
ZIP 13	179

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 1500	289
Stylewriter 2200 Color	259
Apple Monitor 14"	269
Apple Monitor 15"	399
Apple Monitor 17"	699
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600....249	Deskwriter 660C....349
Laser Jet 5M....1,049	Laser Jet 4M Plus....1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek E3....339	Microtek E6 PRO....669
PAGE WIZ....179	Transp. Adaptor....259
Umax Vista S6E....369	Umax Vista S6E PRO....569
Umax Vista S8....649	Umax Vista S12....749

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount. *CPU Only

LET SOMEONE ELSE DO IT!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

SOME 4D DEVELOPERS WHO COULD HAVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOU

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
Kessler Rollins, Inc.	Data Acquistion	916-791-5171
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

ACI

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

Since 1988

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

(800)951-1230

International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032

7200/90 16/500HD/CD

Last Chance

$1359

Mon. & Kb sold separately

Mac CPUs

7200/90 8/500/CD	$1239
7200/120 8/1GB/CD	$1798
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2198
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2198
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2389
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2879
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$3699
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4498

8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3089

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3549
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$3699
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$4599

PERFORMA

Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1299
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$1479
Performa 6320 16/1.2/CD	$2399

P5215 8/1GB/CD $1459

CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

Performa 6290/100 MHZ	$1849
Performa 6300 16/1GB/CD	$2129

PowerBook

PB 5300c 16/750	$2898
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2359
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1294
DUO 2300c 8/750	$2729
PB DUO 2300c 20/1GB/M	$3699

Custom Configuration

7200/90 32/500/CD	$1568
7600/120 80/2GB/CD/L2	$3499
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$2759
7600/120 80/2GB/CD/L2	$4478
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$5799
8500/132 144/4GB/CD	$7069
8500/150 128/4GB/CD/L2	$7296
9500/132 64/2GB/CD /VI	$4899
9500/150 256/4GB/CD/L2	$9799
StyleWriter 1500 NEW	$298
Color StyleWriter 2500 NEW	$398

Call Us for the Apple Workgroup Servers

FedEx WEEKLY SPECIALS

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD $1998* DEAL ! 12/500/MOD $2598*

6100/66 8/500/CD		$899
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	BEST BUY!	$1049
7200/75 8/500/CD		$999
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB		$3939
PB 5300C/100 8/500	Limited In Stock	$2359
PB 5300CS/100 8/500		$1849
PB 5300 8/500		$1149
PB 190CS 4/500		$1129
LaserWriter 4/600 PS		$699
Color StyleWriter 2400		$289
StyleWriter 1200		$189
Apple 20" Color Monitor		$1789
Apple 15" MultiScan		$349

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

MEMORY

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$89
8MB 60ns	$149
16MB 60ns 2K	$249
32MB 60ns 2K	$499

Kingston Memory Available

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM	$129
16MB DIMM	$229
32MB DIMM KINGSTON	$579
64MB DIMM	$1069
1MB V-RAM KINGSTON	$65
256K L2 Cache KINGSTON	$99
512K L2 Cache KINGSTON	$159

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$169
8MB UPGRADE KINGSTON	$229
16MB UPGRADE	$429
32MB UPGRADE	$729

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE		$179
8MB UPGRADE	In Stock	$259
16MB UPGRADE		$369
32MB UPGRADE		$1059

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.

START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

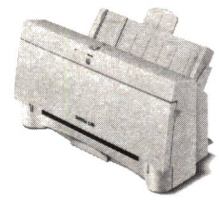
New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,299.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

•New Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading Int. CR-Rom Drive
ONLY $79.00

Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

Color StyleWriter 2400	$299.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
Color StyleWriter 2200	$299.00	Performa 575 5/160/CD	$999.00	Apple PB Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00

* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac II X	4/80	$279.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$279.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$475.00
Apple Powerbooks		Sale Pricing
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$599.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/250	$699.00
Centris 650	4/230	$599.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$699.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$949.00
Performa 475	4/160	$599.00
Performa 575	5/160/CD	$899.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$599.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" AV Display		$350.00
Apple 14" MultiScan		$275.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 1710AV Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Performa PLUS Display		$250.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Apple CD 300 Ext.		$129.00
Color Stylewriter 2200		$199.00
Color Stylewriter 2400		$199.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$169.00
Laserwriter 4/600 PS		$599.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
PowerBook Accessories		Call
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards		Call

(Performa's Are CPU Only)
(Other Configurations Available)

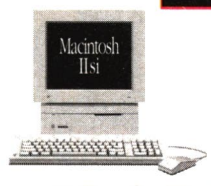
Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

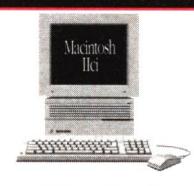
*Accessories available

Save Additional $50 With Purchase Of Any StyleWriter & PowerBook

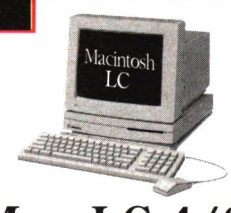
* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *



Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$599.00◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$679.00◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$469.00◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Classified

SOURCE COMPUTING

SYSTEMS

9500
9500/132 0/0 $2775
9500/132 16/2/CD $3785
9500/132 16/1/CD/V$3385

8500
8500/120 0/0 $2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD$3169
8500/120 16/2.0/CD$3599

7500
7500/10016/500/CD$2185
7500/100 16/1.0/CD$2345

7200
7200/75 8/500/CD $899
7200/90 16/500/CD $1299

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

POWERBOOKS

5300
5300/100 8/500 $1089
5300/100c 16/750 $3349
5300/100cs 8/500 $2049
5300/100cs 16/750 $2649
5300/100ce 32/1.1 $4799

2300
2300/100c 8/750 $3135
2300/100 20/1.1 $4035

190
190/66 8/500 $1285
190/66cs 4/500 $1475

Competitive Rate Program
LEASING

MEMORY

SIMMs		DIMMs	
4 MB	72/70.....$54	4 MB	168/70...$109
8 MB	72/70.....$105	8 MB	168/70...$129
16 MB	72/70.....$239	16 MB	168/70...$239
32 MB	72/70.....$489	32 MB	168/70...$489
		64 MB	168/70.$1099

LIFETIME WARRANTY

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$95
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85X.....$175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX...$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX....$29

PB RAM 5300/190/2300
4 MB.....$129
8 MB.....$229
16 MB.....$399
32 MB.....$599
48 MB.....$1099

MAC MEMORY

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

DMS

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

JP MICRO

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO PRODUCTS 2722 S. CROCKETT WAY #F SANTA ANA, CA 92704 VOICE: 714-751-8401 FAX: 714-751-8633

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED

SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.

INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

Sacrificial RAM

Lifetime warranty!

DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs	
8MB	115	4MB	48
16 MB	229	8MB	99
32MB	499	16MB	219
64MB	999	32MB	449

Best Deals
230 Opt Cart..15
270 SQ Cart..51
Transceivers..29
Jaz in stock!!!

Cache Cards
256K 79

Cache DIMMs
256K 89
512K 159

All memory 100% tested!

- Free shipping with on-line orders.
- Secure on-line ordering.
- On-line catalog updated hourly.

http://www.blol.com/ – sales@blol.com

800 347-1934

Call, fax or surf to order. Major credit cards and corporate POs accepted. Fax: 512 892-4455. Local: 512 898-4070. International shipping. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY

CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN SIMMs	72 PIN SIMMs	168 PIN DIMMs
70 ns speed	70 / 60 ns speed	60 ns speed
1 MB (4) / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$82 / $65	$55 / $97 / $195 / $395	$100 / $219 / $459

800.544.6082 ext 68

CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED

Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations

415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

The MacWEEK Special

SAVE $900 — $8999.00 — SAVE $900

• INCLUDES •
• 9500/132 128/2GIG/CD/4MB ATI VIDEO CARD • APPLE 20" MS DISPLAY • APPLE SELECT 360 • EXTENDED KEYBOARDS •

800-914-6227

MONITORS

APPLE 1710 AV 17" MON	1039
APPLE 1705 17" MON	689
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON	939
APPLE MS 20" SPECIAL!!!	1699
APPLE MS 15" MON	349
APPLE MS 14" MON	329

HARD DRIVES

Apple	1000MB 9.8ms	259
Apple	2000MB 8.5ms	595
Qtum	2000MB 8ms	689
Saturn	2000MB 8.5ms	499
GRAND PRIX	4000MB 8.5ms	969

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI	349
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI	439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI	1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI	799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI	1989
THUNDER II 1360 GX NUBUS	789

DIMMS
8MB • 168PIN.....159
16MB • 168PIN.....269
32Mb • 168PIN.....549
64Mb • 168PIN.....1299

L2 Cache PCI (DIMM)
256K-$129 • 512K-$189
Uram PCI Macs 72/75/8500
1MB-$79 • 2MB ATI 9500 $189

SIMMS
4MB • 72PIN.....69
8MB • 72PIN.....159
16MB • 72PIN.....269
32Mb • 72PIN.....549

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/1gig/CDU	3599
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU	3999
9500/120 16/1gig/CDU	2999
8500/120 16/1gig/CD	3169
7500/100 16/1gig/CD	2299
7200/ 90 16/ 500/CD	1269
7200/ 75 8/ 500/CD	959

POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117	32/1.1	4699
5300c /100	16/750	3399
5300cs/100	8/500	2199
5300/100	8/500	1199
190cs/66	4/500	1699

PRINTERS

LASER/W	SELCT. 360	1199
LASER/W	4/600	769
STYLE/W	2400	349
STYLE/W	2200	299
STYLE/W	1200	239
COLOR 12/600PS (DEMO)		5599

InterMac Technologies

Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee.
No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome.
Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

NEED MEMORY?

at competitive prices

WE STOCK:
SIMMS - 30, 72 PIN
DIMMS - 168 PIN
POWERBOOK MEMORY
DRAM-VRAM

For memory products at a price that's right, call us at Starlight!

STARLIGHT TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Tel (407) 334-7979
FAX (407) 334-3439

MasterCard VISA

OWC

Memory from OWC is new w/Lifetime Warranty!

Serving the Macintosh Universe since 1988
See us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.macsales.com

72 PIN SIMMS

4mb	70ns $55	60ns $59
8mb	70ns $95	60ns $99
16mb	70ns $195	60ns $199
32mb	70ns $389	60ns $399

HOT! NuBus L2 Cache 256k $59!!!

Call for PowerMac Video Card s & VRAM

CODs & Gov. & School POs accepted

No Surcharge!

60ns DIMMS, VRAM & CACHE FOR 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500

168 pin DIMMS		PCI L2 Cache	
8mb	$119	256k cache	$99
16mb	$229	512k cache	$159
32mb	$429	PCI VRAM	ATI VRAM
64mb	$929	1mb $69	2mb $159

30 PIN SIMMS SPECIAL!

1mbx8 80ns	Mac	$13!
2mbx8 80ns	Mac	$26!
4mbx9 80ns	Mac&PC	$59
4mbx9 70ns	Mac&PC	$65

POWERMACS

The Speed Bumps are Here!

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD NEW!.	$1779
7600/120 16/1000/CD	$2939
8500/120 16/1000/CD.	$3219
8500/132 16/1000/CD.	$3859
8500/150 NEW!.	$CALL
9500/132 16/1000/CD	**$3829
9500/150 NEW!.	**$CALL

**Includes 2MB ATI Video Card

Call for Custom Configurations & PC Compatable cards and CPUs

CLEARANCE!

StyleWriter 2400 (NEW!)	$279
StyleWriter 2400 (Refurbished)	$249
Apple 15" Multiscan (Refurbished)	$259
PowerBook Duo 280c 4/320 (NEW!)	$1149
Performa 640 DOS 12/500/CD (NEW!)	$799•

•Includes Apple Design Keyboard

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

		Int.	Ext.	
Trailblazer	840 meg	12ms	$195	$249

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

Fireball	1.2gig	9.8ms	$269	$319
Saturn	2.2 gig	8.5ms	$499	$549
Atlas	2 gig	8ms	$699	$749
Grande Prix	4.3 gig	8ms	$979	$1029

CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports. Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

DISPLAYS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$339
Apple 15" Multiscan	$349
Apple Multiscan 1705	$679
Apple Multiscan 1710	$899
Apple Multiscan 1710av	$999
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1899
ViewSonic 17GA	$799
Sony sx1	$499
Sony 17sf2	$799
Sony 20se1	$1899

MODEMS

USR 33.6 Sportster	$199	
GV Teleport Platinum	$199	
Magnum 14.4	$59	$49*

*with any purchase

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s & 7100/66
$49.95

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
Tel (310) 398•3300 • Fax (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

QMS · LaserMaster · Toshiba RasterOps · GCC Technologies · SuperMac · Hewlett Packard · UMAX radius · IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	895.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1150.
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	CALL
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2245.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	CALL
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	CALL
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3145.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4450.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3375.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3885.
5300C 16/750	2785.
5300C 8/500	2695.
5300CS 16/750	2595.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2295.
520C 4/160	1345.
520C 4/240	1445.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	850.
Call for memory Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
vision Studio	Call.
SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
E-machine Futura IILX	295.

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

Infinity Micro

We Lease too!

We will beat your best price call us last.

Dealers & International orders welcome.

800 · 589 · 1234

Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500CD	CALL
7200/90 16/500 CD	1245.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1795.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	2189.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	2145.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2785.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	3045.
8500/132 16/2G/CD	3695.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	4395.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	CALL
9500/132 16/1G/CD	3695.
9500/150 16/2G/CD	4495.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1195.
7100/80AV 16/700CD	1495.
8100/100 8/700	1895.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	CALL

SCANNERS

ES-1200c Pro	1085.
ES-1000	709.
Paperport VX	279.
PowerLook Pro	1875.
Vista S12-Pro	895.
Vista S8-Pro	749.
Vista S6-Pro	655.
Agfa Acruss II	1885.
StudioScan IISi	875.

POWERBOOK

5300CE 32/1GIG	3845.
5300C 16/750	2795.
5300C 8/500	2345.
5300CS 16/750	2349.
5300CS 8/500	1895.
5300 8/500	1175.
190 8/500	CALL.
520 4/240	695.
520C 4/240/R	1195.
540C 4/320	1995.
Duo 280c 4/320	1095.

PERFORMA

6300CD 16/1.2/CD	2145.
6290CD 8/1G/CD	1895.
6230CD 16/1G/CD	2285.
6220CD 16/1G/CD	1699.
6205CD 8/1G/CD	1695.
6200CD 8/1G/CD	1595.
6116CD 8/1G/CD	1245.
6115CD 8/1G/CD	985.
5215CD 8/1G/CD	1385.
5200 8/800 CD	995.
640 Dos 12/500/CD	1285.
638CDV 8/250/CD	1299.
637CD 8/350 CD	1095.

Apple 14" Multiscan	249.
Apple 14"AudioVision	265.
Apple 15" Mutiscan	299.
Apple 1705/1710	635./885.
Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.
PrecisionColor 17	695.
PrecisionColor 21	1295.
PrecisionView 17	895.
PressView 17 SR	1975.
Intellicolor 20e	1145.
SuperMatch21TXL	1295.
PressView 21T	1895.
PressView 21SR	2995.
Sony 15sf/17sf2	485/879
Sony 17se2/20sf2	875/1745
Portrait 1700 .26	1035
Portrait 1700 .28	985
Thunder30-1152	795
Thunder30-1600	1145.
Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.
Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.
VideoVsn Studio 2.51	2295.
Targa 2000Pci	3395.
# 9 Imagine 128	685.
IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 1200	199.
StyleWriter 1500	295.
StyleWriter 2500	375.
StyleWriter 2200	279.
StyleWriter 2400	297.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360	1085.
Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
Laserwriter 12/600PS	5875.

GCC

Elite XL 808	2795.
Elite 616	2425.

FARGO

Primera Pro	1325.
Pictura 310	3395.
Pictura 310E	4295.
Epson Stylus ProXL	1695.

HP 520 Blk&wht $ 195.

Panasonic
Post Script L.2 Laser $299.
520 4/240$695.
Duo 280c 4/320 $ 1095.

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-6799

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3795
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $2749
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2349
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1849
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1249

- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

NEW 9500 150MHZ!
16/2GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $4595

- 150MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/150MHZ

- 150MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $4499

8500/132MHZ

- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots
- Upgradeable CPU

16/2GIG/4XCD $3649

7600/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1.2G/4XCD $2849

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC 601
- 256K CACHE Included
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/1.2G/4XCD $2199
CACHE INCLUDED!!!!

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC 601
- 256K CACHE OPTIONAL
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

8/1.2G/4XCD $1849

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2999
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2299*
8100/100 8/700	$1995
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1199
7100/80 8/500	$1149
6100/66 8/500/CD	$899
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1099

9500/132MHZ

- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $3799
16/2GIG/4XCD $3999

9500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2999
16/2GIG/4XCD $3299

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $3049
16/2GIG/4XCD $3299

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2249
16/1GIG/4XCD $1999*

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1199
16/500/4XCD $1299

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $999
16/500/4XCD $1149

PowerBooks DUO

280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/240 $1299
280C 12/320/FAX $1899
2300C 8/750 $2795
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3799

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $799
190CS 8/500 $1399
520 4/240 $799
520C 4/160 $1099*
520C 4/240 $1199*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2699*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	279
Apple 15" / 1710	329/879
Apple 1705 17"	639
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	979
Apple 20"	1799/1199*

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$749
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5895

Performa

6300CD 16/1G/CD $2099
6290 8/1G/CD $1799
6230 16/1G/CD $1999
6200 8/1G/CD $1549
6214 8/1G/CD $1399
6116 8/700/CD $1199
5215 8/1G/CD $1399

PerformaRefurb.

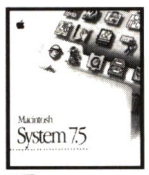
6220 16/1G/CD $1099*
6205 8/1G/CD $1149*
6116 8/700/CD $999*
6115 8/350/CD $949*
640DOS 12/500/CD $1299
631 8/500/CD 799*

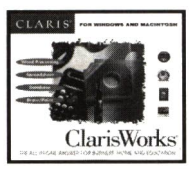
All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Classifieds

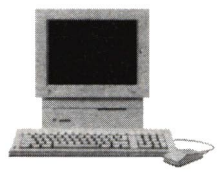
Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791





$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem



IIsi 5/160
$549
MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

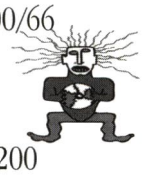
We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

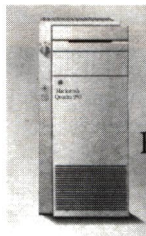
BARGAIN BASEMENT

Macintosh System 7.5 CD	**25.**
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	10.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Centris 650 Logic Board	299.
PowerBook 140-180 a/c adapter	49.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
Quadra 840av Logic Board	**499.**
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
Quadra 800 Logic Board	**449.**
IIsi Power Supply	call.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 950 Logic Board	**549.**
Quadra 660av NuBus Adapter	49.
Quadra 660av Logic Board	**399.**
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Quadra 900 Logic Board	**449.**
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	29.

NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

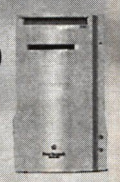
Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $699
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $599





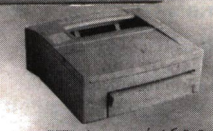
Quadra 950 8/0
$1349
Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6205
8/1GB/CD **$999**
monitor & keyboard sold separately



Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1099
refurbished

Color StyleWriter 2400
FACTORY REFURBISHED
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!



LaserWriter 4/600PS
$649 refurbished
$799 new
TONER INCLUDED

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners
$549 NEW
includes:
- Adobe Photoshop LE®
- Wordlinx™ OCR Software

AppleDesign Powered Speakers
REFURBISHED

Apple QuickTake 100
$249

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$699.
Performa 578 8/320/CD NEW	$1199.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$689.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$649.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$799.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$779.
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

TOO MANY CPU'S TO LIST - CALL US!

FACTORY REFURBISHED

Accessories/Peripherals

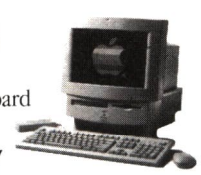
630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.
Video Expansion Card	$149.
TV Tuner Card	$179.
Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.
SyQuest 44 external	$69.

Personal LaserWriter LS
REFURBISHED ***$249***
NEW ***$349***
**toner sold separately*

Performa 578
- 8/320/CD
- complete with ext. keyboard
- BIG software bundle

$1199 NEW



Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$379.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$249.
Apple 14" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Printers

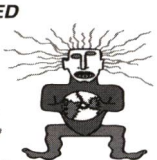
Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

FREE CDROM W/1555 FONTS WITH PURCHASE OF ANY INKJET PRINTER!
Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$499.
DuoDock	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$549.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.



HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:

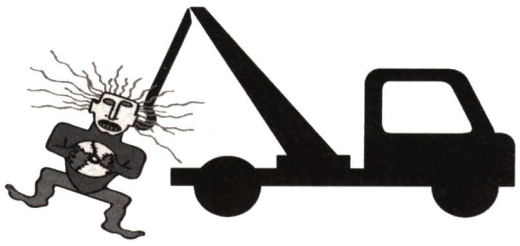
1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.



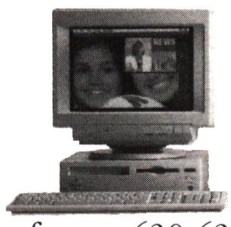
PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems



Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $499

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

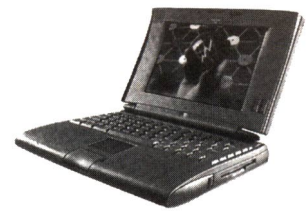
$1299.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799

PowerMac 6100/60
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

SHREVE Systems



PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

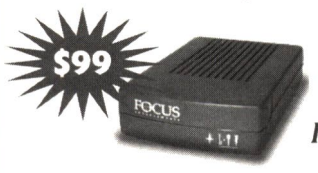
$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

Specials Specials Specials

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

KILLER 16-BIT SOUND SYSTEM FOR MACINTOSH LC SERIES OR QUADRA 605

From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605! This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required



FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND!
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS

*Shown with PDS adapter

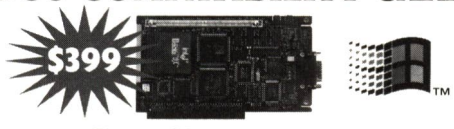
8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz

DEMO UNITS

*with trade-in

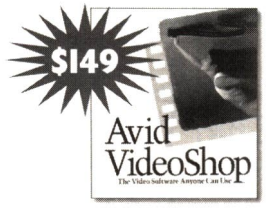
Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working B&W Apple printer for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

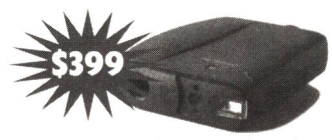


FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100

Includes 486DX2/66 • MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1



Avid VideoShop™ 3.0 CD-ROM

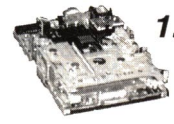


Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

PowerBook Duo 230
REFURBISHED

*with trade-in

PowerBook 150 4/120
REFURBISHED
WORKING POWERBOOKS WITH MIN. 4/80



1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 & #661-0121

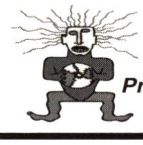
RAM O' RAMA

- ***1MB 30-PIN: $10***
- ***2MB PAL: $39***

Great for older Macs!

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

SyQuest 44
external
REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE



1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classified

Classified

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$ 929
7200/90	8/500CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500CD	2098
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2269
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3088
8500/120	16/2GBCD	3398
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2889
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3589
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3689
6100/66	8/500CD	1059

All New!

7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1759
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2149
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2749
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3598
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4389
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4489

PowerBook®

190CS/66	8/500	1419
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2749
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3599

Performa®

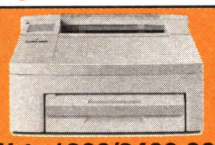
6116CD	8/700CD	1239
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1398
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1569
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1659
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1589
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	1999
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2099
6320CD	16/1.6/Mpeg	2455

WorkGroup Srvrs

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

Apple® Printers



StylWrtr	1200/2400	209/319
StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	699
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5799

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.571.05 06 Fax: 310.571.0510

iOMEGA ZIP 100 $189

Apple 15" Monitor $329

iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $555

Power Macintosh 7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD $2749

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189

Apple Performa 6300CD $2099

Power Macintosh 7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD $1759

Power Macintosh 8100/100 8/700 $1779

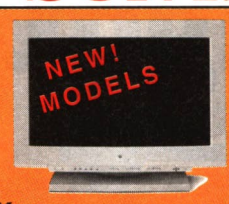
Power Macintosh 6100/DOS 16/500/CD/DOS $1079

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 15"	329
MltplScan 1705/1710	649/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY



15SX		399
15SF2		458
17SF2		829
17SE2	NEW!	999
20SF2	1600X1280	1666
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/469
XV 17/XV17+	739/779
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

Apple® Newton®

MessagePad 120	639
MessagePad 130	744
2MB/4MB Card	99/176
Newton Toolkit	269
Newton Keyboard	95

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

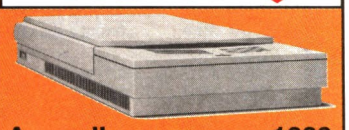
GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	459
Stylus Color Pro	489
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA



Arcus II	1889
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 820CXi	389
DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6945
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker III	1929

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$925
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1239
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2395
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3355
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2998
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$260
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$720
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$349
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$685
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$895
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$1898
POWERBOOK 190/66 4/500	$1155
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1869
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498
**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.	

•SE HABLA ESPANOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

MPD

Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!

4MB, 72-pin	48.
8MB, 72-pin	102.
16MB, 72-pin	204.
32MB, 72-pin	495.
4MB Dimm	89.
8MB Dimm	115.
16MB Dimm	215.
32MB Dimm	452.
64MB Dimm	1,333.

Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!
Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.
800-993-5673

Heavy Duty Software Sales

CAT COMPUTER ADD-ONS

800•989•2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win PowerMac CD 2.0	$249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac	$425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac	$399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	$299
Adobe After Effect 3.0	$649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac	$699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac	$299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac	$625
WP 3.5 PowerMac	$189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac	$279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac	$279
Microsoft Mac	CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS

DJ 850C	$479	HP 4MP	$699
DJ 1600CM	$1835	HP 5MP	$949
4M +	$1799	HP 4C Scanner	$890
1200 CPS $1299			

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials $15/mb

1mb, 30 pin simms
1mb 64 pin for fx/laser printer
4/6/8mb for PowerBook 1xx
Classic 1/3mb RAM card

Mac CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/o keybrd & mouse	$75		
Classic 4/40	$249	SE 4/20	$229
Classic II 4/80	$349	SE/30 4/80	$349
Mac IIsi 5/80	$229	Mac IIci 4/80	$329
Mac II 0/0	$75 (no mouse/video card)		
Mac IIcx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$199		
Mac IIvx 4/200 CD	$499		
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$349		
Centris 610 4/80 w/Ethernet	$399		
Quadra 610 4/230 w/Ethernet	$599		
Quadra/Centris 660AV 8/230CD	$799		

Power supply:
Mac plus $35, SE $35, Analog for SE $35
Classic I/II $99, Mac II/x/cx/ci/fx $49

Logic board:
Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD$75, Classic $75
Mac II $49, IIcx/x/ci/fx $99/$125/$249/$249

Peripherals

Apple Stylewriter 1200 new	$199
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx/IIf	$399/$499/599
PB battery charger and auto adapter	$29
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
800k drive Int. $29, ext. $39	
Plus 16/25MHZ accelerator w/FPU	$69
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
Photoshop, in sealed box w/registration card v2.5 LE $49, Voice Navigator	$99
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports)	$75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander	$29
Ext. hard disk case (used)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty	$499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE	$49
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot	$149/299
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$125/299
15" Apple portrait $175, 17" Trinitron	$349

2418 E Hennipen Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://quecomp.com

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER MACS

We specialize in putting together high-end custom systems!

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD	$995
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1148
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1599
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2588
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2948
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3588
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4088
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4148

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX™ Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 150 4/250- Factory Refurb.	$650
Powerbook 190CS/66 8/500	$1488
Powerbook 5300/100 8/500 - in stock!	$1199
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500	$1949
Powerbook 5300CS/100 16/750	$2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 8/500	$2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$2899
Powerbook 5300CE/117/ 32 1 Gig	$3999
Powerbook Duo 2300C 8/750	$2899
Powerbook Duo 2300C 20/Gig/Modem	$3899

PERFORMAS

Refurbished 637 8/350/CD	$648
Performa 5215CD 8/Gig/15" All-in-one	$1499
Performa 6116CD 8/Gig	$1268
Performa 6200CD 8/Gig	$1649
Performa 6205CD 8/Gig	$1739
Performa 6220CD 8/Gig/Video/TV	$1649
Performa 6290CD 8/1.2 Gig	$1949

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount

MONITORS SPECIALS

PowerMax 14" Trinitron	$339
PowerMax 15" Trinitron	$449
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron- Factory refurb	$649
Apple 1705 17" Display	$699
PowerMax 17" Trinitron	$839
AppleVision 1710AV 17" Display	$999
PowerMax 17" Trinitron "Plus"	$999
SuperMatch 20 Trinitron- Factory refurb	$999
SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron- Factory ref	$1448
PowerMax 20" Trinitron	$1749

We also stock many styles of video cards for Nubus and PCI!

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple StyleWriter 1200- ref	$189
Apple StyleWriter 1200- new	$239
Apple Color StyleWriter 1500	$279
Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$749
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	$1088
Apple LaserWriter 16/600	$1999

Call for our free catalog! We stock all major Mac products!
We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, and all Major Credit Cards, CODs, Leases.

It's no secret

Macs for less!

Macs **below** wholesale prices. Latest models, brand new factory sealed with full factory warranty. Available in all voltages Worldwide export our specialty.
Fax requirements to
202.526.6938

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service... That's The Deal!"

PowerMac 7200/90 - 16/500/CD	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230* - 8/500	$799
PowerBook Duo 280 - 8/500	$1399
Duo Dock Plus - 1MB VRAM/Ethernet	$599
PowerBook 5300 - 8/500	$1249
Manual/Auto Floppy - 1.44MB	$49/79
HDI-20 Floppy - PowerBook 1.44MB	$79
Apple CD300i+ - 2X trayloading	$79
Apple CD600i - 4X trayloading	$149
80MB*/160MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$55/$70
250MB*/350MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$85/$99
System 7.5 - CD Version	$19

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEx• ® Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

1-800-580-0177

Powermac

7200/75 8/500CD	975.
7200/90 8/500CD	1175.
7200/90 16/500CD	1250.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2340.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3299.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3499.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Displays

14" multiscan	275.
15" multiscan	345.
1705 display	599.

Printers

Laser 4/600	695.
Select 360 w/ton	1073.

Free Fed Ex 2nd Day

World Micro
(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

---

MQ Mac·Res·Q — NEW: Apple CD300+ : $79!!
888-44-RESCU
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

Performa 630 to PPC 6200 Upgrade	$499
Mac LC to Performa 475 Upgrade	$399
Performa 5200 8/800/4xCD, 14.4/Kbd (R)	$1099
Performa 635 5/250/CD*	$549
PowerBook 520 12/240 *	$999
PowerBook 520c 12/240 *	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230 12/500 *	$899
Duo Dock Plus BLOWOUT!!!---->>>>>>>	$499
HDI-20 External Duo Floppy Drives	$79
APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!	
Apple CD600i 4X CDRom Drives	$159
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49**
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$79**
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives (N)	$69!!
APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!**	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 thru PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$99

Call for Qty. Disc! Dealers: Huge Parts Stock Avail!!
Prices Subject To Change * = Refurb. ** Requires Exchange For Less than 5

COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:
WWW.MACRESQ.COM

V.L PROMAC
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	$ 899
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1,019
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1,199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2,289
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3,299

PERFORMAS

5215/6200	8/1GB/4XCD	$1,399
6300 8/1.2/14"/FM		$1,999
5300 8/1.2/15"/FM		$2,099

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
7200/75 8/500/CD
APPLE 14" MONITOR $1.319
DES. KEYBOARD FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

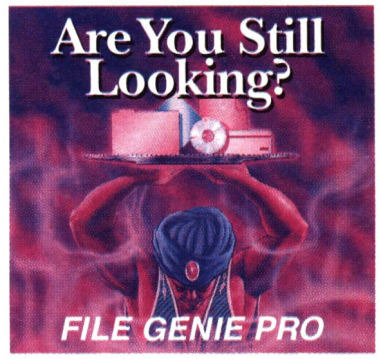
The Best Software Buys

ADOBE			
PageMaker 6.0	$470	PageMaker 5.0	$410
PhotoShop 3.04	$467	Premiere 4.0	$395
Illustrator 6.0	$479	Persuasion 3.02	$299
MICROSOFT			
Office 4.21	$Call	Word 6.01	$Call
Works 4.0	$Call	Project 4.0	$Call
MACROMEDIA			
Freehand 5.5	$299	Director 4.0	$699
Fontographer 4.1	$299	Graphic Design Studio	$615
OTHERS			
QuarkXPress 3.32	$610	Act 2.5	$148
WordPerfect 3.5	$185	Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Sam AntiVirus 4.0	$65	Claris Draw 1.0	$240
Fractal Poser 1.0	$125	Fractal Painter 4.0	$355
Starta Studio Pro 1.75	$799	Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$399

Call for additional Software pricing

A-1-Computer Inc.
800·641·6973

Are You Still Looking?



By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro is done looking – on *all* your disks, even ejectables. Only $49 for the fastest disk cataloger available. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation

1-800-DUETLINE
http://www.yak.net/kablooey/duet

KELLEY COMPUTERS
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors (R)	599.00

Weekly Specials

Int. 4.3GB Quantum Atlas Hard Drives (N)	889.00
Int. 1 GB Conner Hard Drives (N)	249.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	75.00
Int. 40MB Hard Drives (N)	35.00
8MB 72-pin SIMMs-70ns (N)	113.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject Drive (Pulls)	99.00
(No Exchange required on any FDHD)	
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	179.00
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	179.00
Extended Keyboard 109 keys *(3-year warr)*	45.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
Call or e-mail for a catalog!!
kelleycomp@aol.com • 71644.1716@compuserve.com
http://www.kelleycomputers.com
4323 Anthony Ct. #1, Rocklin, CA 95677 *Please Call!*
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX 800-673-6227

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 1/20 (800K)	$99	LC 2/40	$199
Mac II 4/40 (800K)	$149	IIsi 5/80	$229
IIci 8/230	$399	IIfx 0/0	$249
IIvx 8/230	$499		
Quadra 610 8/160	$599		
Quadra 630 8/230/CD	$799		
Quadra 840AV 16/230	$1199		
Performa 6112 8/230/CD (no monitor)	$849		
Powerbook Parts	$CALL		
Seagate Barracuda 4.3gig external HD	$949		
Apple 13" RGB Trinitron	$239		
Apple Laserwriter	$149		
800K floppy	$29	NEW 1.44mb floppy	$109

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

NEW

Photoshop 3.0.5	$199	Pagemaker 6.0	$199
MS Office 4.2.1 CD	$149	ClarisWorks 3.0	$39

30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$15 4MB..$69

(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

ICN

Largest West Coast Independent Apple Resell, Parts & Systems
Ask About Our Business Leasing

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7500/100
16/1GB/CD-R
15" Apple Monitor/KyBrd
$2399

9500/150
16/2GB/CD
$4459

9500/132
16/1GB/CD/ATI
$3690

8500/132
16/1GB/CD
$3595

7600/120
16/1GB/CD
$2790

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$3879
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI	Call
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$3375
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2359
7200/120 8/1G/CD	$1795
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1349
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1059
8100/100 16/700/CD	Call
7100/80 8/700/CD	Call

POWERMAC UPGRADE
With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800* Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1979
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1690
7200/90 to 7200/120	$590
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$790

DEMO

Q800 8/230/CD	$875
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q650 8/230/CD	$890

APPLE PARTS

9500 LogicBoard	$1250
8500 LogicBoard	$895
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1749
Q840AV LogicBoard	$695
Q800 LogicBoard	$645
Q950 LogicBoard	$595
120Mhz DaughterBoard	$850
132Mhz DaughterBoard	$1150

6100/66
16/500/CD-DOS
$1090

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi-R	$239
APPLE 14" Multi	$299
APPLE 15" Multi-R	$289
APPLE 15" Multi	$349
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$659
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$899
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$969
APPLE 20" Multi	$1699
SONY 15 SF2	$489
SONY 17 SF2	$879
SONY 20 SF2	$1689

PRINTER

APPLE LW 4/600	$769
APPLE LW Select 360	$1099
APPLE LW 16/600	$2099
APPLE SW 1200	$199
APPLE SW 1500	$279
APPLE SW 2400	$299
APPLE SW 2500	$379

GCC PRINTER

Elite600	600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1179
XL608	600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808	800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3099
XL616	600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2699
XL1208 SuperSize	1200/8/12x20	CALL

TRADE IN
Your Old Mac For A
New Mac

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$2760
5300cs 16/750	$2390
5300cs 8/500	$1890
5300 8/500	CALL
520c 4/240-R	$1169
190cs 8/500	CALL
Duo2300c 20/1G/M	$3789

We Include a Free Batt. Recharger w/2300

PERFORMA

5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1479
6290 8/1G/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1979

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$219
RadiusThunder 30/1152	$719
BEST DATA 28.8 Fax/Mdm w/Voice Mail	$199
UMAX Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/Full Photo	$749
AGFA Studioscan IIsi	$847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo	$1880
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	$299

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Accelerators

ExpressPCI Single Channel	$319
ExpressPCI Dual Channel	$739
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$809
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$329

• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice •
• All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

Performa 6116
8/700/CD
14" Monitor & Kybrd
Refurbished
$999

Performa 6200
8/800/4x-CD
15" Monitor/Keyboard
$1379

PowerBook 5300ce
32/1.1GB
$3795

7200/120
8/1GB/CD
$1799

Performa 5200/75
8/800/4x-CD/Built-in 14" Mon/KB
$1369

SHOPPERS MARKET
"The Intelligent Choice."

PERFORMA 6200	8/1GIG CD *$1199	POWERMAC 7200/90	16/500 CD $1299
POWERMAC 7200/75	16/500 CD $1199	POWERMAC 8500/150	16/2 gig CD $4799
PERFORMA 5215	8/1 GIG CD *$1099	POWERBOOK 520	4/240 $749
POWERBOOK 5300 CE	32/1.1 GIG $3899	POWERBOOK DUO 280C	4/320 $1299
POWERMAC 8500/120	16/2GIG CD *$3099	POWERMAC 8500/132	16/2GIG CD $3699
POWERBOOK 5300CS	16/500 $2149	POWERMAC 7600/120	16/1.2 gig cd $2819
POWERBOOK 5300C	16/750 $2799	APPLE LASER 4/600 PS	$679
POWERMAC 7500/100	16/1 GIG CD *$1899	PERFPRMA 6220	16/1.2GIG CD/TV *$999

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY

THE NEW POWER MACS ARE HERE
WAITING FOR YOU!
WE GIVE YOU THE BEST DEAL!

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST.

FREE DELIVERY
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

DISCOVER · American Express Cards · MasterCard · VISA

MAC SPOT
1800 680-1112
FAX 305-591-4391

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES
Laserwriter Color - Stylewriter 2500 Color - Laserwriter 4/600 - Apple Monitors
Apple Keyboard - Apple CD 600 Ext. - Geoport - AND A LOT MORE!

SCANNERS

MICROTEK *Better Images Through Innovation*

SCAN MAKER E3	369
SCAN MAKER E6 PRO	699
PAGE WIZ	199
TRANSP. ADAPTOR	269

UMAX *The Magic of Color*

VISTA S6E	399
VISTA S6E PRO FULL	599
VISTA S8 w/ Transp. Adaptor	799
VISTA S12 PRO FULL	849
PAGE OFFICE	319

SyQuest (Face Cartridge)

	DRIVE	CART.
88MB	208	42
200MB	339	60
270MB	359	52
EZ 135MB	189	19
ZIP - IOMEGA	199	14

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660C	389
Desk Jet 850 C	429
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

FAX

Supra Express 28.8	159
Supra Fax 28.8	209

SPECIAL OFFER!
7200/75 8/500/CD FOR ONLY
$999
7200/90 16/500/CD FOR ONLY
$1,299

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	129	119
16MB	239	239
32MB	489	459
64MB	999	

HARDRIVES

540 MB	139
840 MB	179
1080 MB	239
2.2 GB	599
4.3 GB	949

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

WHEN YOU BUY A DRIVE

Classifieds

Classified

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

RECORD CDs

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1299
Both Bundles Include:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
• Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
• Create Audio CD's
• Archive

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD
• 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
Includes 1 Cartridge $599

Maxoptix 2.6 GB MagnetoOptical
CALL
Fast&Reliable

PHILIPS OR SONY 2X BUNDLE
$899

CD-R Blank LABELING KITS
NOW ONLY $79

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical ...$39.99
1.3GB Optical ...$49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56

CD-ROM CHANGERS
7 CD CHANGER 4X SPEED $329.99

$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 8X Certified

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

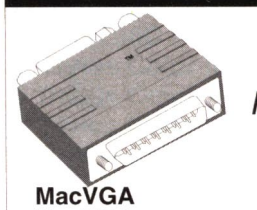
Quantum
HARD DRIVES
340MB Fujitsu $119
850MB Trailblazer $181
1080MB Fireball $249
2100MB Saturn $479
4280MB Atlas $899
*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES
Portable $58
Zero Footprint $58
4-Bay Case $129
7-Bay Case $229
Pocket Case $69
*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY
1MB 1X8 80ns
2MB 2X8 80ns
4MB 4X8 70ns
4MB 1X32 70ns
8MB 2X32 70ns
16MB 4X32 60ns
1MB VRAM
4MB PB5300
8MB PB5300
16MB PB5300
24MB PB5300
8MB DIMM
16MB DIMM
32MB DIMM
64MB DIMM
128MB DIMM
Call For The Best Pricing

OTHER MAC STUFF
Extended Keyboard $39
2-Year Warranty
ADB Mouse $19
5-Year Warranty
Bulk Disks 50-Pack $24
Phonet Connector $7
Lifetime Warranty
HDI-30 Adaptor $19
Lifetime Warranty
Ethernet Tranceiver $29
Lifetime Warranty
RAMDoubler $54
Connectix
QuickCam $99
Connectix
GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

VGA to the Macs!



New Low Prices!
MacVGA $9.95
MacVDO $14.95
ResFly $14.95
MSD/PC (new!) $9.95
VGA Switcher $49.95
Free tech support, money-back guarantee
Dealer inquiries invited!
MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx Discover
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com
6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM
Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals
Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $599.00
Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $699.00
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty
Exchange Upgrades
Classic to Classic II - $199.00
Mac II to Mac IICx w/ fdhd - $249.00
Mac II to Mac IIFx w/fdhd - $499.00
Mac Cx to Quadra 700 - $549.00
Mac IICi to Quadra 700 - $499.00
CPU Case Included in Exchange
Service & Parts for Mature Macs
Refrb Apple 800k floppy(w/t) $39.00
Refrb Apple 1.44 floppy(w/t) $89.00
New Apple 1.44 floppy (w/t) $129.00

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys
CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $179
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $599
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189
OLYMPUS DELTIS POWER 230MO $489

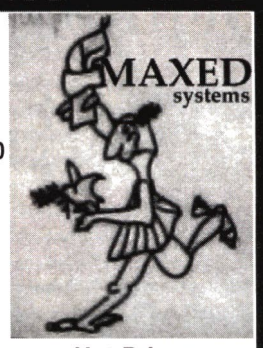
SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES
Syquest 200m Int $291
Syquest 270m Int $291
Syquest 200m Ext $339
Syquest 270m Ext $339
Syquest Ez135 Ext $179
Syqust Ez 135 220v $203
Iomega Zip Drives Ext $189
Iomega Jaz Drive $599
Iomega Jaz Drives (House) $559
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart $499
Syquest 44m Media $39
Syquest 88m Media $44
Syquest 105m Media $49
Syquest 200m Media $56
Syquest 200m Media (10 pack) $490
Syquest 270m Media $52
Fujitsu Dynamo MO $489
Olympus Deltis 230MO $489
Optical Media 230M $17

SCSI HARD DRIVES
Quantum LT540s 11ms $139
Quantum Tb850s 1ms $181
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms .. $241
Seagate St51080n 10ms .. $249
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms $274
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms . $459
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms .. $559
Quantum Xp32150s-w $699
Seagate St 32550n 8ms ... $659
Seagate St 32550w 8ms ... $699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms .. $899
Quantum Xp34300s-w $929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms . $1025
Seagate St 15150w 8ms . $1055
Seagate St 41080n $1925
Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

CD-ROMS
Sony Cdu-55s 2x $75
Sony Cdu-76s 4x $142
Toshiba 6.7x $207
Philips 8x $255
Add $70 for an external
CD-ROM RECORDERS
Sony 2x Cdr Int $999
Sony 2x Cdr Ext $1069
Philips CDD 2000 Int $999
Philips CDD 2000 Ext $1069
Yamaha 100 Int $1325
Yamaha 100 Ext $1395
All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.
RAID KITS/WIDE CONTROLLERS
Q Logic Pci Wide $295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac .. $309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single $599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi $899
Perisys Raid 4g $2050
Perisys Raid 8g $2699
All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC
PB 520 4/240 (N) $799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R) $999
Apple 20" .28DPI (N) $1750
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R) $1049
6100/60 8/500/CD (R) $649
StyleWriter (R) $165
New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program
MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

MACS MACS MACS MACS
SURF THE PERFECT
APPLE WAVE
VISA - AMEX - DISC.
PPC 8500 & PPC 9500
PPC 8500 120 mhz 64/0/CH/VR . $3450
PPC 8500 150 mhz 16/1/CD 4650
150mhz PPC 9500 0/0/0 . . . . . $4095
PPC 9500 150MHZ 128/4AV/CD
#9 IMAGINE 128 8MB. . . . . $ 8900
Quadra 840AV 16/1/CD $1100
Quadra 800 24/1/CD $995
Quadra 800/840av to PPC 8500 . . .$1995/1895
VIDEO EDITING UPGRADES!
Quadra 840AV 0/with Video Vision Studio TO PPC 9500 132MHZ WITH TARGA 2000 PRO. $5625
* * BUY SALE and TRADE USED EQIPMT* *
http://www.cts.com/browse/maxed
. . .logic board repairs . . .



Hot Prices
Cool Attitudes
Tel. 619 623 1575
Fax 619 623 1580
La Jolla. California

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

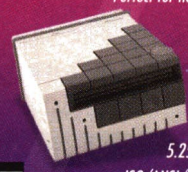
Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

RECORDABLE CD FOR LESS

RCD 1000™ External $799
2X Recorder/Player - includes hardware & software, Mac/PC

Tahoe 230 MB™ $499
3.5" 230 MB Portable Drive, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/UNIX - Perfect for notebook/ desktop computing!

Sierra L3 GB™ $1399
5.25" 1.3 GB Optical Hard Drive, ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard, Mac/PC/UNIX



Recordable CD Media
74 minute - 650 MB
$5.99

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

OPTICAL MEDIA
128 MB Media $12.99
230 MB Media $17.99
650 MB Media $39.99
1.3 GB Media.....$49.99

Call & Order Direct Toll Free **800-726-3030**
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling.

FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

JOIN TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR

- Buy
- Sell
- Service
- Memory
- Web Pages
- Fast repair
- CPU's
- Trade
- Upgrades

"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant, repair depot, and developer rates.

Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 5/80	$289
Mac LC III 4/160	$349
Centris 610 8/230	$499
Quadra 800 8/230	$799
File Server Monitor	$69
Apple 16" Color Display	$499
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$379
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$649

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty
Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99
128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99
CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50
• guaranteed 50year storage life •
Syquest Compatible Data Carts
44MB...$33. —— 88MB...$37.

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices Limited time only

- ZFP 5.25" HH encl. $ 60
- 2-bay 5.25" HH encl. 89
- 4-bay 5.25" HH encl. 125
- 7-bay 5.25" HH encl. 195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

- Plastic RMS $ 49

MasterCard, Visa, Discover
Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9
Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611
Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

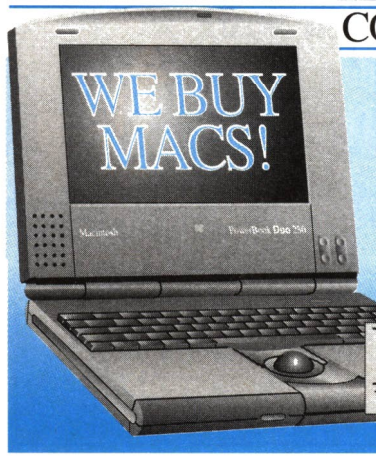
MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Classified

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Action Color & Design

Need quick color printing in low quantities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
Color T-Shirts printed from your files!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

Color Prints
Color T-Shirts
Brochure Layout
Color Overheads
Color Scanning

(800) 984-9464
http://www.actioncolor.com
Portland OR USA

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

© 1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

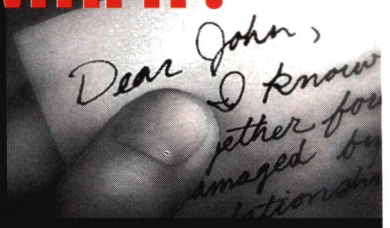
Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; Dos, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, Unix, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.

MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

DIRECT

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround

Plastic

Cloth

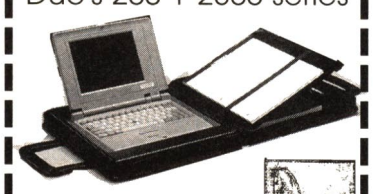
- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

For Apple Duo's Only

Leather Carrying cases for Powerbook Duo's 200 + 2300 series



Lighthorse Technologies, Inc.
800-443-3446
Fx 619-483-1196
Email:Lthorse@interserv.com

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast	$999
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$1350

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Custom Mouspads by Moustrak

Moustrak can **customize** any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of **licensed graphic** mouspads, ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. **Dealer/Distributor** inquiries encouraged.

MOUSTRAK™ inc.
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Toll-Free: 800-221-6687 International: 702-884-1925 Fax: 702-884-1827 Canada: 800-668-8440

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures ®, ™, & © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. © 1995 David Miller/Addi Fine Art Publishing ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, RAVENLOFT, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, inc. Art © TSR, inc.

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

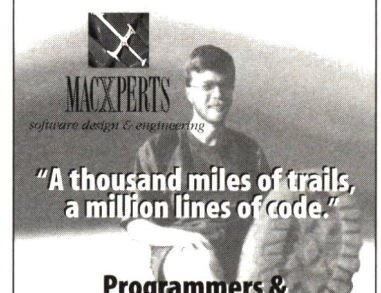
Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

Programmers and Support Wanted



Programmers & Adventurers Wanted

MacXperts, a leader in custom software development, is looking for Macintosh and Newton programmers and systems integration specialists with C, C++, MacApp, OpenDoc, Internet, and other programming and system experience. Mike at Dept MW52. Great environment, salary, benefits, 401K. EOE.

1-800-356-8040 fax / 804-358-3847
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts
Email:xperts@infi.net or AOL:MacXperts

Programmers

Swiftwater Systems, Inc. has an immediate opening for a Senior Analyst/Programmer with experience in the following environments:

•4th Dimension • Prograph CPX or Peregrine • C • SQL

We offer a full suite of benefits including profit sharing, paid vacations, health care, and an exciting career opportunity in the scenic Pocono Mountains, in the heart of Pennsylvania ski country.

Fax resume to 717-839-5350
Attn: Karla Escobar
or email to swiftsyst@aol.com

RESULTS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

Giving users a glimpse of Persuasion 4.0 features, Adobe's Web Presenter can publish Web slide shows with embedded links, PostScript graphics and sounds.

Slide shows for the Web

Web Presenter is more than just a derivative of Adobe Persuasion: It heralds features slated for the next version of the presentation package.

The software is the latest authoring tool in Adobe Systems Inc.'s Internet line; a pre-beta version is available from the company's Web site. Web Presenter lets users publish slide shows on the Web that contain high-resolution graphics, QuickTime movies, sounds and embedded hyperlinks.

Unlike other Web tools that convert slide shows into a series of HTML documents, Web Presenter saves an entire presentation as an Acrobat Portable Document Format file, which can be downloaded one slide at a time. Clients can view the presentations using Acrobat 3.0, code-named Amber, as a Web browser plug-in or as a helper application.

Web Presenter features the same interface, outliner and tools for master-slide creation as the $395 Persuasion.

Unlike its progenitor, the authoring tool lets users drag documents into the creation window from the Finder and from Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator.

Internet clients can cycle through the slides via a set of navigational buttons; Web Presenter doesn't support self-running presentations or transition effects.

Version 1.0 of Web Presenter is scheduled to ship this summer. Adobe said the software will initially arrive as a stand-alone package but later will be a component of Persuasion 4.0, for which no release date has been set.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif. can be reached at (206) 628-2749 or (800) 833-6687; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com. — *By James Staten*

Adobe

From Page 1

Corp., both of Mountain View, and Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., are also key to the strategy.

Adobe's first order of business was to introduce Bravo, its multiplatform 2-D imaging engine used in the company's flagship graphics products, as a platform- and device-independent graphics standard for the Web. It will be provided as an API, which will enable the development of products that display, print and manage high-fidelity graphics on the Internet.

The API will let 24-bit PostScript graphics be displayed with transparency in their native formats and PostScript fonts be anti-aliased on the fly.

Sun's JavaSoft subsidiary announced that it has licensed Bravo as the 2-D graphics API for Java.

"This is fantastic for Java," said Greg Galanos, president of Metrowerks Inc. of Austin, Texas. The language "doesn't have very much support for graphics, so this creates a richer environment and strengthens its access to native graphics on Mac and Windows."

Adobe, with Microsoft, announced OpenType, an open font standard that combines the TrueType and Type 1 font formats. Both companies are expected to propose the technology to various Internet organizations as the standard for embedding fonts in HTML documents. Adobe said this proposal will supersede previous agreements with Netscape and Apple. In February the three companies announced they were working on an open HTML 3.0 spec for embedding TrueType and Type 1 fonts in Web pages (see 03.04.96, Page 4).

Adobe predicted the now quartet of companies would agree on the OpenType standard. "It's in the interest of all parties to get [this standard] to work," said Adobe Chairman John Warnock.

A spokeswoman for Apple said this agreement is a move by Microsoft to join the standardization effort the other vendors announced in February. "Microsoft is coming into our camp," she said.

In addition to technologies, Adobe said it plans to increase its tools suite for creating Internet content. The first two new products will be an interactive multimedia authoring tool, code-named Vertigo, and an Internet-enabled version of Persuasion, code-named Web Presenter (see story, left).

Vertigo is an interactive multimedia authoring product based on the Bravo imaging model. With Vertigo, Adobe aims to deliver an environment for content creation and playback. Although Adobe gave few details on the product, it said Vertigo will enable Web publishers to combine graphics, sound and video in network- and CD-ROM-based applications.

Adobe President Charles Geschke acknowledged that Vertigo is an ambitious project that will not arrive until 1997. The company said Vertigo, like all its Internet products, would support both the Mac and Windows platforms.

Adobe said Vertigo will be targeted directly at Macromedia Director. Miles Walsh, vice president of marketing at San Francisco-based Macromedia Inc., said Adobe's announcements merely confirm that Macromedia has a significant lead over Adobe with its Shockwave technology. "These are things we're already shipping today," Walsh said. Dynamic media on the Internet "is a space currently dominated by Macromedia," he said.

Finally, Adobe announced plans to make printing from the Web easier. It demonstrated PrintMill, a client-server architecture for Internet printing services. The system is aimed at OEMs and value-added resellers for resale to printers, service bureaus and large organizations (see 04.29.96, Page 1).

Adobe said it will develop, distribute and support Microsoft ActiveX Documents and ActiveX Controls, and will work with AT&T Corp. to provide AT&T WorldNet Service customers with Web publishing capabilities.

Chris Le Tocq, director of software research at Dataquest Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said Adobe seems to be working feverishly on its Internet plans. "But if you're going to talk strategy, you have to be more definitive about your schedule," he said. "They put a lot on their plate. The question is whether it was the appetizer or entree."

Craig Cline, vice president of programs at Seybold Seminars called Adobe's announcements "an impressive sweep" that "really makes them a player in the Internet." However, Cline noted that Adobe's announcements did not extend to the 3-D environment. He said that Geschke and Warnock "seemed defensive about 3-D."

Amy Wohl, editor of TrendsLetter of Narberth, Pa., said she is anxious for tangible results. "I want to see code," she said. "I want to see shipping product." □

Our competitors' habit of charging for each piece of their installer program is a bit puzzling.

• UNINSTALL
• BUILT-IN RESOURCE COMPRESSION & INSTALLATION
• BUILT-IN UPDATERS
• CUSTOM DESTINATIONS
• CREATE UP TO 128 EXPERT: INSTALL "PACKAGES"
• BEST COMPRESSION AVAILABLE
• FULL SCRIPTING AND RECORDING
• IMPROVED DEVELOPER CUSTOMIZATION
• MOVE/COPY/ RENAME ANY FILE

We call StuffIt InstallerMaker 3.0 the Complete Installation Solution because we include everything you need to prepare a professional package of files for installation. An installer, updater, and an uninstaller are just three components included for the same price as one of our fine competitors charges for just the installer. InstallerMaker reduces technical support calls due to end-user installation errors and saves disks. The puzzle will be solved. You'll have every piece in place.

Download a free, fully-functional copy of InstallerMaker 3.0 from www.aladdinsys.com, or call (408) 761-6200 and ask for Developer Sales.

STUFFIT INSTALLERMAKER 3.0

Aladdin Systems

© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com. AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

WWDC

From Page 1

crosoft Windows, with its promise of numerous tools and Microsoft's copious developers services, is alluring.

"Developers are coming to see if all the restructuring is real or if this is another day in the life of Apple Computer," said Alex Kosarow, vice president of Pictorius Inc., a client-server tools maker based in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

"If Apple fails — if developers walk away shaking their heads — a lot of developers may say, 'It's time to bite the bullet and develop for Windows.' "

Many developers said the direction that CEO Gilbert Amelio and Vice President of Internet Technologies Larry Tesler point to will play a big part in their development plans.

"I am seriously considering moving to Windows, and a lot depends on what Apple says this week," said Kevin Killion, president of Stone House Systems Inc., a custom software developer in Kenilworth, Ill. "I need to know where they are taking this ship."

Several developers said the opportunity to develop for Windows can be enticing. "You phone Microsoft and they say, 'How can I help you, what can I get you?' " Kosarow said. Apple, however, has never had an overall direction to help third-party tools vendors, he added.

"It is sort of like courting a woman who doesn't want to go out with you: You start looking elsewhere," said David Eoff, director of sales and marketing for Mountain View, Calif.-based Brossco Systems Inc., developer of a Mac-only data-analysis tool. "We're not turning our back on Apple, but we are pushed by our customers to bring out a Windows product."

Developers said Apple must demonstrate at WWDC that it will start doing a better job of providing the tools they need to do their work. "Somebody has dropped the ball," Killion said. "While Apple was chasing Bedrock and Taligent, the Windows side was using Delphi and Visual Basic."

Kunysz said, "They have a bunch of engineers that haven't done reality checks to see what the market wants."

Apple must also address the lack of retail shelf space for Mac software, developers said. Berkeley Systems Inc. of Berkeley, Calif., recently reversed a long-standing policy of developing all its products for the Mac. Its new Internet utility suite, Web.Max, is Windows-only.

"We're not pleased about it, but it's the right choice for our business," said Julie Wainwright, president and chief operating officer of Berkeley Systems. "Our primary distribution is through the retail channel, and we can't get our Mac versions on the shelves." She said the squeeze was felt most when Windows 95 arrived, pushing Berkeley's most popular title, After Dark, off many dealers' racks.

Developers said a strong Internet strategy from Apple will help them contend.

"To seriously compete in the Internet space, you have to be at least Mac and Windows," said Mark Bonacorso, director of marketing and communications at Mountain View, Calif.-based First Floor Software, makers of Smart Bookmarks, an organizer for URLs (uniform resource locators) that's coming to the Mac this summer. The tool is already available on Windows.

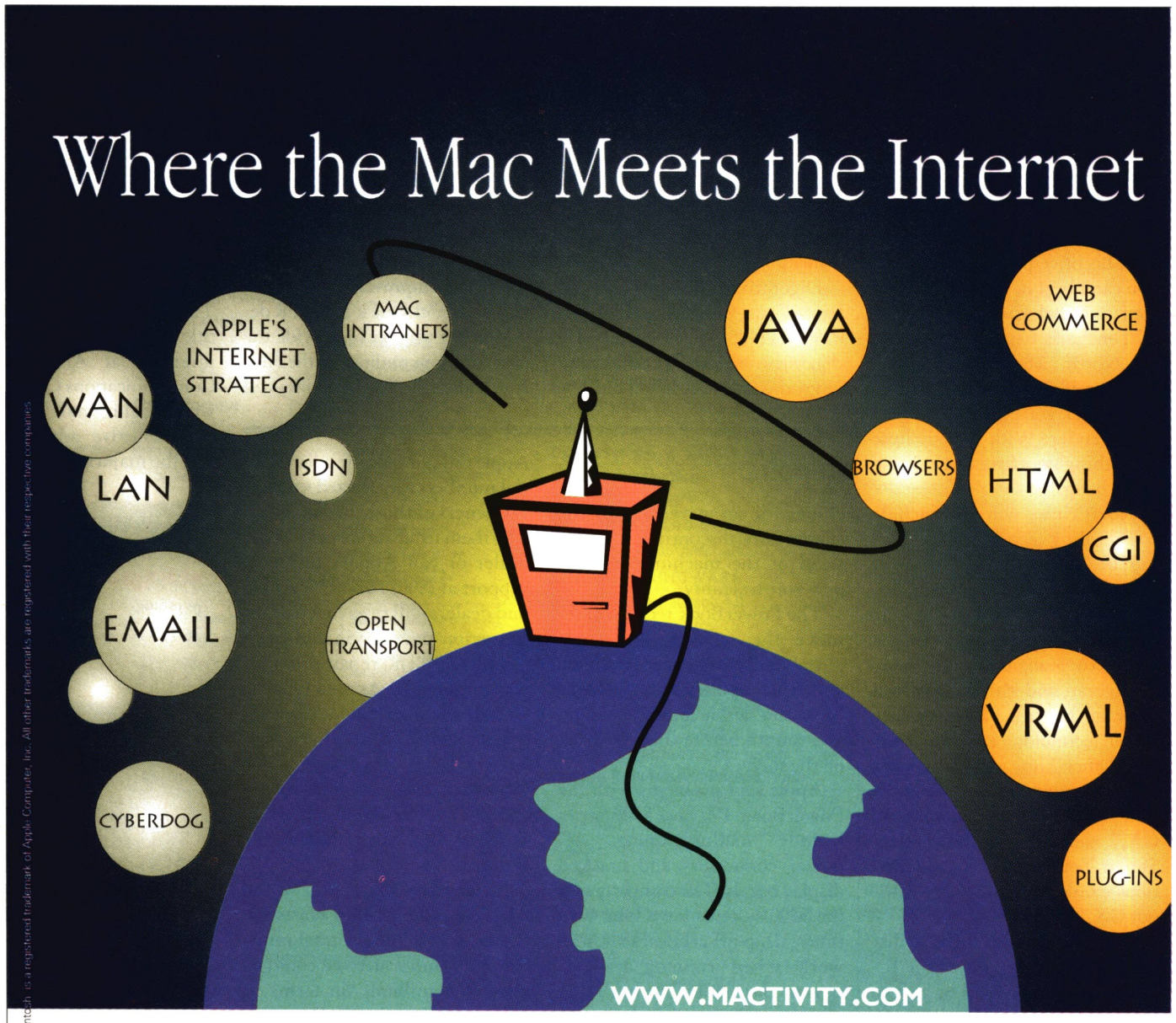
Figures suggest that recent uncertainty surrounding Apple has not reduced the number of Mac developers.

"The number of registered companies in the Apple Developer Program has not declined over the past 12 to 18 months," said Jonathan Fader, director of Apple's developer marketing. In fact, Fader said that in the first quarter of 1996 the company registered three times the number of new developers as in the first quarter of the previous year.

Neil Ticktin, publisher of MacTech, a magazine for Mac programmers, offered further evidence of developer strength. "We have seen a surge in our subscriptions over the past year," he said. "I think our growth is a reflection of the industry."

Developers confirmed that they will continue to stick by the Mac. "There are a lot of smaller companies busting their butts to make Apple successful," Kunysz said. "Apple simply has to do what is right to make it work." □

Monica Campbell and James Staten contributed to this report.



Mactivity'96 and Mactivity/Web are conferences independent of and not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

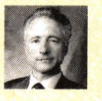
Mactivity Week: A week of tutorials, conference sessions and exhibits on Macintosh Internet and networking technologies.

Mactivity/Web (July 13-15): The Macintosh Webmasters University features technical sessions, tutorials, special events and hands-on learning in our Web Site Creation lab. Mactivity/Web is the event to learn *Java* and *VRML* on the Macintosh. Mactivity/Web also offers complete curriculums for new Webmasters, graphic artists and Web entrepeneurs.

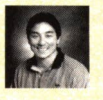
Mactivity'96 (July 15-18): The Macintosh Connectivity Conference is the place to see the latest in *Internet, networking, connectivity, and communications technology* for the Macintosh. In sessions, exhibits, and lectures, you find solutions for connecting your Macs to the Internet, building Macintosh intranets, network management and more.

Keynote Speakers

Apple's Internet Strategy: You Asked for It, You Got It!
Larry Tesler
Vice President Internet Platforms
Apple Computer Inc.



How to Drive Your Competition Crazy
Guy Kawasaki
Apple Fellow



Paul's Picks: 3 Products That Will Change Your Life in 1996
Paul Kent
President, Mactivity Inc.

FREE EXHIBITS PASS ADMIT ONE 800.298.7978

July 13-18
San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, CA

The Coolest Products, the Best Education

Mactivity/Week

Exhibits Conferences Tutorials

MoviEclipse *From Page 1*

their digitized video segments into a bin and selecting them.

Most QuickTime-compatible audio or video formats will be imported, the company said. With its Autoload button, MoviEclipse will automatically order clips and add random transitions between them. If users prefer, they will be able to arrange video sequences and transitions manually.

In addition to its simple interface, the software will provide rapid video playback. Although playback rates depend on the user's processor speed, rendering is not required; users can view their changes as they make them.

"This price/performance ratio, you can't beat it," said beta tester Yen Yencharis, proprietor of Yencharis Consulting Group of North Massapequa, N.Y. "The problem of nonlinear editing is when you go back and have to re-render. With MoviEclipse everything goes into place: bang, bang, bang."

MoviEclipse will also include basic titling capabilities. Titles can be added in a window or pasted in from the Mac Clipboard, but users will not be able to import text directly from a word processing program.

Digerati said MoviEclipse will leverage heavily off some core Apple technologies: QuickDraw GX, QuickTime and ColorSync. "It's a combination of our real-time engine and [QuickDraw] GX," said Digerati President Stefan Youngs. The fast transitions would be "impossible without GX," he said.

Initially, Digerati plans to distribute MoviEclipse over the Internet. Customers will be able to download a timed demonstration version and then order the full version of the product by telephone. A version of the software with no documentation will cost $199, the company said.

MoviEclipse will run on Power Macs with 8 Mbytes of RAM and require 3.5 Mbytes of hard disk space. Digerati said it also plans to develop a version for 680x0-based Macintoshes.

MoviEclipse's open architecture will support third-party plug-in transitions but not those that work with Adobe Premiere or Photoshop; Digerati plans to publish an API.

Although hardware video boards are not required, the company said it plans to bundle MoviEclipse with hardware video-digitizing boards from several vendors.

"Here's a company who actually thought about a core technology in a totally new way," said John Cook, manager for digital media systems at Apple. "They basically took advantage of something Apple gives away for free and solved some traditional hardware problems in software."

According to Digerati, the underlying technology of MoviEclipse is also capable of high-end video editing.

The company plans to release a professional version sometime this fall. The higher-end version will have an unlimited number of video tracks, matte transitions with different shapes, alpha channel support for transitions and other more-sophisticated transitions.

Digerati Multimedia Inc. of Santa Cruz, Calif., is at (408) 454-0239; fax (408) 454-9183; service@digerati-multimedia.com; http://www.digerati-multimedia.com. □

QuickTime VR *From Page 1*

VR elements; and dynamic directional sound, which causes sounds to seem softer as viewers move away from the source.

Developers will be able to manipulate QuickTime VR's memory usage and control the compositing of several types of media into panoramas. These media types are QuickTime sprites (small independent animation elements), QuickTime movies, QuickDraw 3D objects and still images.

- **Embedded URLs.** Hot spots, specific regions in objects or panoramas that trigger actions when clicked, will connect QuickTime VR 2.0 to Internet documents. For example, clicking on a library in a VR map of a college campus could bring up the library's Web page.
- **Tool improvements.** Apple will update its QuickTime VR development utilities to provide the new functions outlined in the API. In addition, the Stitcher utility will require less memory, and its reliability will be better, Apple said.

The Version 2.0 announcement at this week's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., will mark the first time that developers have been given a firm API schedule.

"The API was a big issue," said Bud Smith, QuickTime VR product marketing manager. "Apple should have provided that earlier and set expectations more clearly as to when it would be provided."

Smith outlined the schedule, which included the April beta release of two QuickTime VR utilities (see 04.15.96, Page 16). Next week, Apple will distribute the first developers release of the API and host a developers-training "kitchen" to get feedback. A second developers release is planned for July.

The improvements to QuickTime VR will be well suited to title developers. Edward Coderre, producer at AND Interactive Communications Corp. of Hollywood, Calif., said: "We're doing an interactive adventure game, and the majority of the engine relies on QuickTime VR and QuickTime. What we're looking for most of all is dynamic audio and the ability to add sprites, video or animations into the VR nodes.

"We've been putting that stuff in using [Macromedia] Director, but we're not satisfied with that solution. The new API will really streamline things for us once it comes out," Coderre said.

But some developers said features they need are still missing. To stitch separate images into a single panorama, for example, developers must use scripts in the Macintosh Programmer's Workshop development environment.

"We want to be able to dice and stitch and provide the distortion so that we can export a ready-to-play QuickTime VR panorama," said Jim Boyd, corporate technical liaison at 3-D developer Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah. "If that hasn't been done in the API, it hasn't met our needs. Let's get rid of the MPW scripts and let me do it in my application."

The QuickTime VR site is at http://qtvr.quicktime.apple.com. □

Repairs *From Page 1*

chines for seven years after the systems are discontinued — instead of the machines' regular one-year warranty.

The PowerBook recall will remove the majority of Apple portables from the retail channel, and Apple spokeswoman Nancy Morrison said it could be as long as a month before they are back on the shelves.

Apple said problems with the PowerBook 190 and 5300 series include malfunctioning AC power connectors and cracked display bezels. The company said the 5300 systems have long boot times, drop off a LocalTalk network when running on AC power, and exhibit crashes when using a media bay device and PC Card simultaneously.

PowerBook owners experiencing problems may call the company to see if they qualify for the free repair program; Morrison said Apple will soon announce a toll-free number those users can call to schedule repairs.

According to the company, the recall program affects only machines experiencing the problems detailed by Apple; those machines will be repaired free. Systems not exhibiting those specific problems will be repaired under regular Apple policies.

Dealers will repair 52xx, 53xx, 62xx and 63xx systems if the Macs crash or freeze because of known component issues caused by ROM, cache and clock chips. Machines experiencing changes in monitor hue will also be fixed. Apple did not provide a list of serial numbers for affected units.

Owners of those machines can take them to an authorized Apple dealer or call Apple's technical support at (800) 767-2775. Apple said dealers will receive repair information and parts in mid-May.

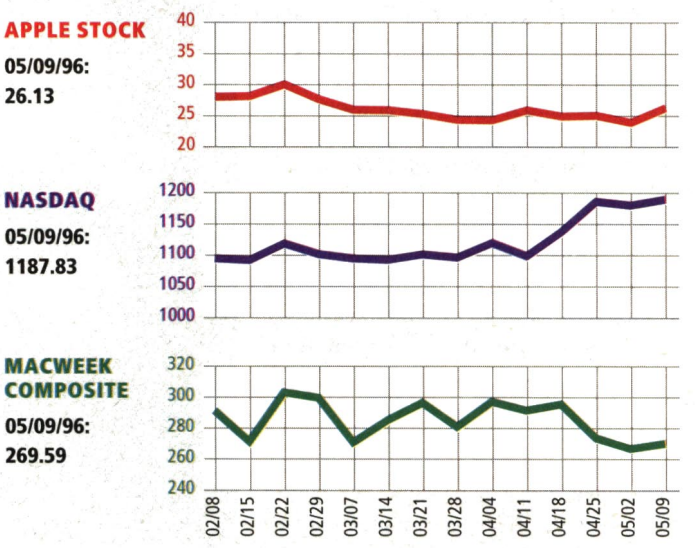
The recall and repair program was initiated by Apple's Quality Council, a group addressing quality control issues that is run by Frederick Forsyth, senior vice president for worldwide operations (see 04.08.96, Page 1). Forsyth was unavailable for comment.

Pieter Hartsook, editor of the Alameda, Calif.-based Hartsook Letter, said while the total number of machines affected could be close to 1 million, "in terms of dealer recall, we're dealing with very small numbers." Hartsook said he didn't think the recall was a big deal. "They were trying to get the problem fixed as quickly as possible. Apple's doing the right thing."

Ken Lim, chief futurist at The CyberMedia Group of Cupertino, Calif., said the announcement was bad timing because of this week's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference. "This is supposed to be the feel-good time of the year for Apple.

"Computers crash all the time, and it's due to so many potential factors," Lim said. "How is a customer supposed to know that the crashes they're experiencing are due to a particular hardware problem? I don't know how customers would know to bring in their machine." □

StockWatch



	05.09.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	26.13	2.38
MacWEEK Composite*	269.59	3.39
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	39.38	-2.00
Caere	11.13	1.50
CE Software	2.38	-0.13
Fractal	12.75	0.25
Graphsoft	5.50	-0.13
Insignia	8.63	0.75
Intuit	51.50	0.50
Macromedia	35.75	-1.25
Microsoft	113.50	1.88
Novell	14.06	0.19
Oracle	33.63	0.75
Symantec	15.00	-0.50
STORAGE		
Iomega	63.38	6.00
Pinnacle	10.00	-0.25
Quantum	22.94	0.56
Seagate	55.75	-2.88
SyQuest	4.94	-1.00

	05.09.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.81	0.00
Asanté	6.75	0.25
Focus	3.69	0.75
Global Village	17.69	0.44
HP	104.25	0.00
QMS	6.13	-0.13
Radius	3.94	0.19
Shiva	61.50	3.25
Tektronix	37.38	-2.13
Truevision	8.50	-0.75
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	36.25	1.50
IE	9.75	1.00
Merisel	4.25	0.56
Tech Data	19.75	0.25
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	46.38	-0.25
IBM	107.00	-0.88
Intel	68.63	0.63
Motorola	60.13	-0.50
SGI	27.50	-1.63
NASDAQ	1187.83	9.50

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

Montana

From Page 1

Inc. of Schaumburg, Ill., may not be able to produce speedy 604e processors in the quantities Apple requires, so introductions may slip to January.

Apple is reportedly considering releasing the Power Mac Pro systems in 166-, 180- and 200-MHz speeds (see 03.18.96, Page 1). It is also looking at using a 225-MHz version of the 604e chip in a high-end Montana box, but, again, the processor may not be available in time to meet Apple's schedule.

Sources said Apple is looking at several forms of removable media in Montana systems, such as CD-Recordable drives and Iomega Corp.'s Zip and Jaz drives. Storage architectures such as Serial Storage Architecture, Fibre Channel SCSI and 1394 are also under consideration. Other offerings in Montana may include an 8x CD-ROM drive, multiple processors, and video-in and -out.

Some Montana Macs will reportedly come in a new, larger enclosure that includes four 5.25-inch drive bays, three 3.5-inch bays, six PCI slots and the capability to add multiple processors.

Sources were less clear about Apple's plans at the low end of the spectrum but said a key component of Apple's entry-level system plans for the short term is a machine code-named Instatower, which is reportedly due to ship in July (see 04.01.96, Page 1).

Apple has reportedly increased the Instatower's speed from its original 120-MHz plan to 140-, 160- and 180-MHz 603e-based versions. Aimed at both consumers and entry-level business users as a multimedia tower, Instatower configurations will cost between $2,000 and $3,000.

Instatower may include a 6x CD-ROM drive, 28.8-Kbps modem, video-in card, TV-tuner card and a digital video-editing card, according to sources. Apple is also considering introducing Digital Video Disc (DVD) technology in a July Instatower model, but sources said they doubted whether DVD would be ready for inclusion by that time.

In related news, Motorola this week will reportedly announce the immediate availability of PowerPC 603e processors running at 166, 180 and 200 MHz; that family has often been called the 603ev because it was code-named Valiant. Sources said the processors' availability is great news given Apple's plans to include those chips in upcoming desktop and PowerBook machines (see 05.06.96, Page 1).

Apple and Motorola declined to comment. □

Advertiser Index

Aladdin Systems.....74
Apple.....18-19
Apple Software, Claris....23
Applied Biosystems.....6
APS Technologies 42-43
Casady & Greene 78
Centon Electronics 31
ClubMac 46-49
CRA.....51
Dantz 9
Deneba 79
DGR Technologies...30, 32, 34, 35
Direct Connections.....41
DirecTech 56
EarthLink Network 25
Farallon.....5
4-Sight, L.C. 11
JavaOne 37
La Cie.....44-45
The LLB Company 52-53
MAC Xtra 55
MacMall.....17
MacSale International....63
Mactivity.....75
Megahertz 28
Metatools 7
MicroNet.....80
Microsoft 12–13
Power Computing 2
ProDirect.....50
ProMax 16
Shreve Systems.....66-67
Sonic Systems 22
SyQuest Technology.....8
Tahoe Peripherals 59
TechWorks 21
Texas Instruments.....54
VideoLabs 38
Xanté 15
Xinet 24

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

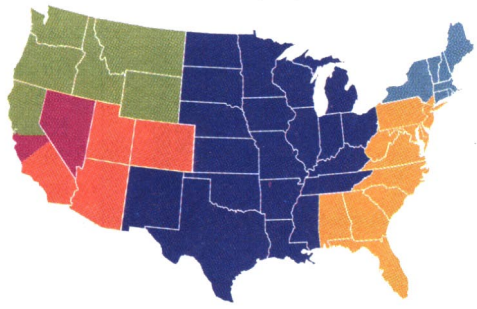
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Darryl Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Daniel Farber, Michael Miller, Daniel Rosensweig, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, General Manager ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING
BestWare MYOB Accounting with Payroll 6.0 ..36
Intuit QuickBooks Pro 4.0 36

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
Apple Apple Internet Mail Server 1.1 ...39
SoftArc FirstClass 4

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
BAGH Architrion VI 14

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple AppleVision Software Fix for System 7.5 Update 2.0, System 7.5 Update 2.0, System 7.5.3 39
Apple Copland 27
Apple Instatower; Performa 52xx, 5300, 62xx, 6300; PowerBook 190x, 5300x; Power Mac 5200/75 LC, 5300/100LC ...1
Apple Montana 1, 78
Apple Power Mac 5260/100 .....29, 32
Apple Power Mac 5400/120 29
Motorola PowerPC 603e 1

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
ACI 4D Web SmartServer 24
DataCraft DataWave 24
EveryWare Tango 20
Foresight NetLink 4D, Internet ToolKit ..24
Pacific Data Management Internet Tools for 4D 24

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
a lowly apprentice XPert Tools Volume 2 35

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Connectix Color QuickCam 34

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
DeltaPoint DeltaGraph 4.0 29
Image Club Graphics PhotoGear Old Country Collages, PhotoGear Texturework 16
Image Farm Arizona Desert, Berlin Walls, Streets of London 16
PhotoDisc World Games 16
Praxisoft MatchLink Color System ...14
Judson Rosebush/Wildside Press Arms, Armor and Battles 16

INTERNET ACCESS
Adobe Acrobat Amber 20
Apple Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.1 ...39
Apple Cyberdog 20, 39
Apple MacDNS 1.0.2 .....22, 39
Infoseek iSeek 20
Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 20
NCSA Mosaic 3.0 20
NetManage WebSurfer 20
Netscape Navigator 2.0 20
TradeWave MacWeb 2.0 20

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
Adobe Web Presenter 1, 74
Macromedia Shockwave 20

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Sampo AlphaScan 500, 520; KM-760 ..8

MULTIMEDIA
Adobe Vertigo 1
Apple QuickTime VR 1, 27
Digerati MoviEclipse 1
Quark QuarkImmedia 14

NETWORKS
Apple AppleShare Workstation 3.6.2 ...39

NEWTON
AllPen NetHopper 26
Apple MessagePad 130 26
LandWare X-Port 26

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Casady & Greene Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet 6
Spreadware Spreadware Business Valuator 2.0, Spreadware Statistics Menu 8

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Adobe PrintMill 1
Hewlett-Packard HP Background 4.06 39
Hewlett-Packard JetDirect EX Plus ..11
Lexmark 4039 10plus; Optra C PRO, Lx+, Lxn+, N Model 245, R+, Rn+ 6

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Claris ClarisWorks 4.0 4

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple MacApp, OpenDoc Developer Release 5 20
Metrowerks CodeWarrior 9 20
Motorola C/C++ Software Development Kit 3.0 20
Natural Intelligence Roaster 20
NetManage WinSock SDK 20
Pictorius Entrada Net Builder 20
6prime OpenContent 20
Sun Java 1
Sun Java Development Kit 1.0.2 20
Symantec Café 680x0 20

SCANNERS & OCR
UMAX PageOffice 78

SOUND & MUSIC
Steinberg North America Cubase 3.0 14

STORAGE
Astarte GmbH Toast 39
FWB SledgeHammer•Pro 8
Incat Easy-CD Pro 39
Mirror Ricoh CD-Recordable 39
Optical Media QuickTopix 39
Optima CD Access 39
Pinnacle RCD-1000 39

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Diamond Javelin Video 3240XL, 3400XL 11

UTILITIES
Insignia MacTransfer 11
Optima XChange 1.2 11
Software Architects Here & Now ...11
TopSoft FilterTop 1.0 11

WORD PROCESSING
Digital Harbor Opal 4
WorldSoft WorldWrite 4

Online this week

ZDNet Keeping tabs on WWDC

If you're not in San Jose, Calif., to catch the action at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference, don't worry. MacWEEK will be there to cover all the breaking news. Check out our Web site to catch our coverage throughout the conference.

Beat it, Big Blue

Read Mark Hall's column about Apple's relations with IBM. With friends like this ... (http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1019/opinion_otr.html).

Where to find us online

On CompuServe, the MacWEEK Forum is at go zmc:macweek and the MacWEEK News menu is at go zmc:mwnews.

In search of the Macintosh elite

As faithful readers of this column are no doubt well aware, the Knife is a simple fellow with simple tastes. Truth to tell, he has always regarded himself as a regular Joe who likes nothing more than a quick polo match with the guys in the car pool, a jaunty little pinot noir at the local diner and perhaps a rousing after-hours reading of "Finnegans Wake" with MacWEEK's tireless janitorial staff to make the workaday world fade into insignificance.

No, no one could ever accuse *this* kitchen utensil of cultural elitism. Nevertheless, the bewildering welter of Macky-come-latelies springing onto the scene in the wake of the OS-licensing drive is enough to make him long for the simpler days when Apple Brahmins ruled the roost and a simple trip to Cupertino's dumpsters could keep a rumor columnist happy as a pig in a shirt.

C&G CASADY & GREENE

publishers of

Conflict Catcher 3™

proudly announce:

The New Spreadsheet That's So Simple — It's Revolutionary!

It's Easy!

- Drag & drop your calculations!
- Let's you see your work — no more confusing formulas!
- Cuts down on User errors
- Add charts, graphs, text & graphics with a few clicks

It's Powerful!

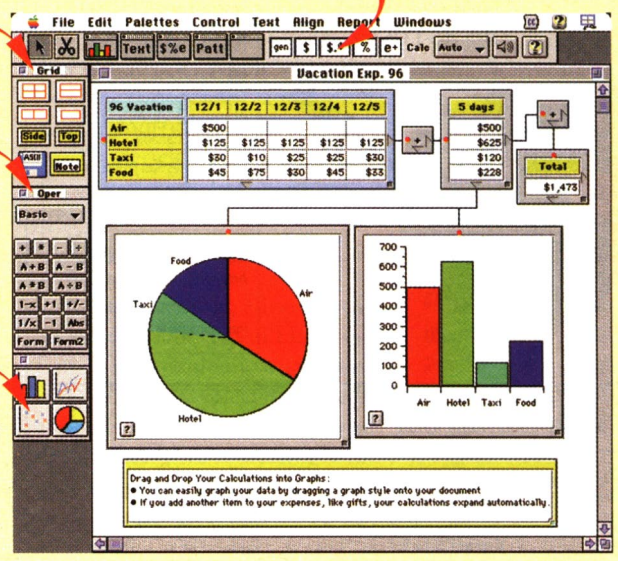
- Supports Basic & Advanced Math Functions, Logic, Scientific Functions, Statistics, Trigonometry, and more
- Plug your numbers into ready-made solutions
- Build custom formulas for re-use

For professional-looking presentations — Formatting your documents is as easy as clicking on the Toolbar .

It's Easy! Just drag and drop your operations

It's Powerful! Performs functions for Trigonometry, Scientific, Statistics, Logic, and Basic Math

Add charts, graphs, and text fields with a couple of clicks



Kiss overblown spreadsheets goodbye!

For information or to order **Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet**™

Sales: 1-800-359-4920 • FAX: 1-800-359-4264 • Tech: 408-484-9228

http://www.casadyg.com

22734 Portola Drive, Salinas, CA 93908-1119

INGRAM MICRO

The Douglas Stewart Co.

MERISEL

Hot rodding

Take those upstart Mac cloners from (shudder) Flowery Branch, Ga. The Knife's old-boy network informs him that if there's anyone left at DayStar by August, the company hopes to push the CPU speed limit at Macworld Boston with a four-processor Mac knockoff expected to clock in at a disconcerting 200 MHz. Even the *Taiwanese* will be getting into the *nouveau Mac* act at the show, when UMAX rolls out two new boxes based on the 603e and 604.

Work also continues apace on UMAX's fabled all-in-one, entry-level model, although the gang in Taipei still hasn't honed the machine's dual-processor API or plumbed the varied relationships among its custom chip sets and the PowerPC Platform spec. Not content with this incursion into the CPU circle of its elders and betters, UMAX will introduce at Macworld a color version of its PageOffice scanning, fax and OCR suite, which is aimed straight at PaperPort, Visioneer's monochrome cash cow.

Exponential algebra

Yes, indeedy; sometimes it seems that just about *anybody* can get an OS license nowadays. The locker room down at the Knife's club has been abuzz this week with reports of clone plans from PowerPC neophyte Exponential Technology. The Knife can't find a seat in the sauna without hearing some graying plutocrat decrying the sheer *cheek* of Exponential's approach. While still struggling with its day job of creating 500-MHz PowerPC CPUs to pop into current and future Macs, the company apparently is working nights as well, lending its high-speed savvy to Apple's rustically named Montana line of Power Macs in exchange for an operating system license.

Ye gods! The way things are going, the Knife fears that next thing we know, Gil Amelio will be offering the Mac OS to the household help in lieu of overtime.

That old gang of mine

Given this topsy-turvy state of affairs, is an exodus of the Mac Old Guard any surprise? The Knife's frat brothers, with whom he shared many a tube of lip gloss during Hasty Pudding productions at Laguna Honda Community College, are again sounding the alarm about defections from the Mac camp in favor of déclassé operating systems from Redmond and other logging communities.

According to Biff, Podgey, Chip and all the rest, the decidedly non-Ivy League University of California at Davis will soon become PC-only, and not in George Bush's sense of the word. Meanwhile, Motorola's Paging Products Group in a place called Boynton Beach, Fla., is on the verge of casting off its 2,500-some-odd Macs in favor of Windows NT boxes. And according to the Greek grapevine, not even the staid consultants at Ernst & Young are immune to a bit of Wintel slumming; they, too, are preparing to write off the Mac *en masse*. □

Defend the status quo and garner status-enhancing drinkware! Lob your tips to the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

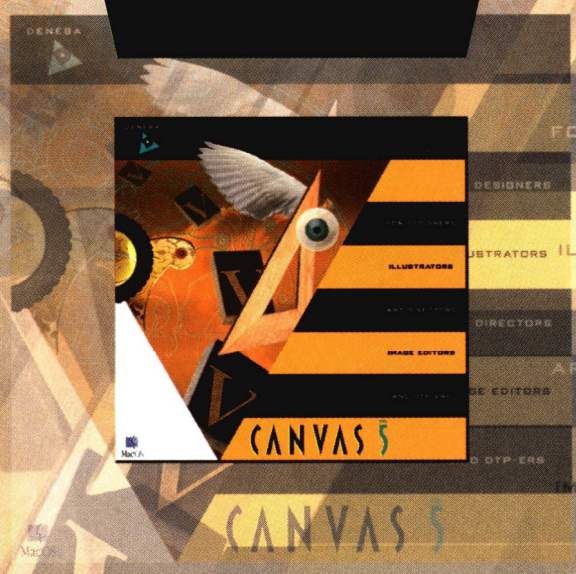
DENEBA

THIS JULY WHEN CANVAS™5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Safreed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995



THE BEST OF
ILLUSTRATOR™
FOR DESIGNERS
FREEHAND™
ILLUSTRATORS
QUARKXPRESS™
ART DIRECTORS
IMAGE EDITORS
AND DTP-ERS
& PHOTOSHOP™

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this July.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, Quark XPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...

1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 and sold it at $150.
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).

Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS 95

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Fall 95
WINNER
Best Application Software

CANVAS VERSION 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

Mac OS

*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

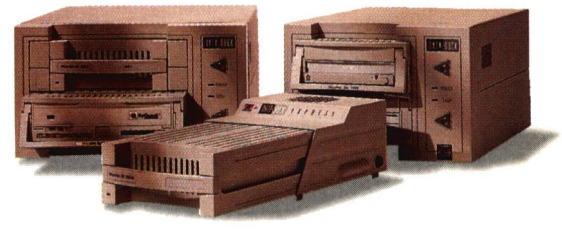
DENEBA

THE DESIGNORY FOUND A VEHICLE THAT CAN ACTUALLY PASS A PORSCHE.

With DataDock,™ The Designory is able to move 4 gigs of high-res color images from creative to production in 16 seconds flat.

Whether you're transferring gigabytes of high-res scans from workstation to workstation or copying a Quark® document to Jaz® for your color house, DataDock* is the ultimate workflow management tool. Now you can create files and interchange them seamlessly between MacOS, Windows,® Windows NT™ or SGI IRIX.™ Pop in a SyQuest,® CD-R or MO module and copy from any workstation in your office in seconds. *MacUser* magazine selected DataDock as a "Best Buy," we think you will, too. To put your office in passing gear visit our web site at http://www.micronet.com or call us at 800-800-DISK .

7/24 TECH SUPPORT



DataDock is available in a variety of configurations including 3½" and 5¼" two-bay versions, a six-bay rack mount and the single-bay Express™ for power users on the go. In addition to hard drives (up to 4 GB) DataDock removable media modules include CD-R, DAT, MO, SyQuest® and Jaz.®

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. * U.S. Patent Pending on DataDock